CANADIAN FINISHING & COATINGS MANUFACTURING July 2008

\$40.00

2008 **Buyers Guide**

- Industrial Finishes
- Industrial Finishing Equipment and Services
 - Paint and Coating Raw Materials
 - Paint and Coating Manufacturing **Equipment and Services**
 - Job Shops and Custom Coaters
 - Associations, Education and Government

Your active intermediate

Votre intermédiaire **actif**

Ethics, Commitment, Loyalty

Three basic principles that have earned Inortech an enviable reputation for honesty, integrity and unparalleled customer service. These fundamental principles have attracted highly qualified employees. Their varied expertise positions us to better understand and meet customer needs and supplier expectations.

Our unique technical service and R&D laboratory provides an added dimension to the in-depth technical expertise and cutting edge technology for which Inortech is already recognized.

The Inortech team constantly strives to improve customer service and increase our supplier's visibility in the focused markets we serve: coatings, ink, adhesive, and plastic.

Together we can go... BEYOND

Éthique, Engagement, Loyauté

Voici trois principes de base qui ont valu à Inortech son enviable réputation d'honnêteté et de service à la clientèle inégalé. Ces principes fondamentaux ont attiré du personnel de haut calibre. Leurs expertises variées nous donnent une position privilégiée pour mieux comprendre et répondre aux besoins et demandes de nos clients ainsi qu'aux attentes de nos fournisseurs.

Notre laboratoire de service à la clientèle et de R&D a confirmé et a donné une nouvelle dimension ainsi qu'une profondeur d'expertise technique et d'innovation à l'avant-garde de la technologie qui était déjà reconnue à Inortech.

L'équipe d'Inortech travaille sans relâche pour améliorer son service à la clientèle et augmenter la visibilité de nos fournisseurs dans les marchés que nous desservons : revêtements, encres, adhésifs et plastiques.

Ensemble nous irons... AU-DELA





chemistry

1 800 661-2064

CONTENTS

- **4** Introduction
- 25 Company Alphabetical Listings

40 Industrial Finishes

- 48 Industrial Finishing Equipment
- 65 Paint & Coating Raw Material
- 77 Paint & Coating Manufacturing Equipment Services

80 Associations, Education, & Government

81 Custom Coaters and Job Shops



DEPARTMENTS

| News | 6 |
|--------------------|----|
| People | 18 |
| New Products | 21 |
| Calendar of Events | 22 |
| Ad Index | 82 |



Volume 2

Number 3 July 2008

EDITOR Sandra L. Anderson 519-442-4071 Fax 519-442-1359 sandra.anderson@cfcm.ca

COPY EDITOR/PROOFREADER E. J. Burns Anderson

> PUBLISHER Pete Wilkinson 416-255-1808 Fax 416-519-1313 pete.wilkinson@cfcm.ca

VICE PRESIDENT Brian Jones 905-405-1500 #223 Fax 905-405-1502 brian.jones@cfcm.ca

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Allan S. Bates 416-485-9229 Green Apple Prepress allan.s.bates@sympatico.ca

CFCM Canadian Finishing & Coatings Manufacturing is published bi-monthly by Wilkinson Media Canada Inc. Subscriptions are free to qualified Canadian finishers and coatings manufacturers and their suppliers. Subscriptions (six issues): Canada \$60.00 per year plus taxes (GST #858877210 RT0001). United States U.S. \$57.00. Foreign U.S. \$85.00. Single copy \$12.00 Buyers Guide \$40.00 CDN plus taxes.

Postal Information: Printed in Canada. Publications Mail Agreement PM # 41515012 Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to CFCM Magazine, 250 The East Mall Suite 1103, Toronto ON M9B 6L3, Copyright 2007.

Contents of this publication may not be reproduced either in part or in full without the written permission of the publisher. CFCM makes every effort to report product news supplied by manufacturers accurately, however it is not responsible for the validity of any claims.

> Wilkinson Media Canada Inc. 250 The East Mall Suite 1103 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M9B 6L3 416-255-1808

> > Fax 416-519-1313

A Great First

Welcome to the Canadian Finishing and Coatings Manufacturing magazine's premier issue Buyers Guide. All listings are brand new. This is the most updated and most recent guide available in Canada for the paint and coating and finishing industries. This guide is colour coded for your convenience. It begins with an alphabetical company listing, offering names addresses and contact information as well as a company description. Then each company is listed under various lists of products and services, which will help guide you to the right contact. Categories include:

- Industrial Finishes
- Industrial Finishing Equipment
- Paint & Coating Raw Materials
- Paint & Coating Manufacturing Equipment
- Custom Coaters and Job Shops
- Associations, Education, & Government

Under these lists, find the product you want, then the company you want, then go to the alphabetical company

listings in order to contact them. Every effort was made to contact manufacturers, suppliers, distributors, associations etc., to allow them an opportunity to submit a listing. We sent mail, e-mail and telephone calls, postings on our web site, as well as a notice in our April issue. If we missed you in this print version of the Buyers Guide, you may still submit your listing online and be included in the online version all year. Please visit www.cfcm.mercuryemail.com and add your listing, which will appear online once it is approved by CFCM staff. You may make changes to your listing as many times as you wish throughout the year, but every change

must wait for approval. From the Buyers Guide website, you may also download a pdf, fill it out and fax it to us if you wish.

Our print version is based on the information that appears in our online version.

There is always next year.

We hope you find this guide helpful and informative. If you have any questions or concerns please don't hesitate to contact us.



Atotech Canada's GMF TechCenter For The Atotech GMF TechCenters Worldwide: Automotive Industry

Atotech Canada is pleased to announce the opening of its General Metal Finishing (GMF) Tech Center this fall! This latest addition will be the 11th facility of its kind in the world and is located at the company's national head office in Burlington, Ontario. Constucted primarily for the Automotive Industry, this new facility will house the latest testing equipment for corrosion resistant coatings, including a complete plating line for North American metal finishers seeking application approvals. "For more information on the Tech Center's capabilities, contact Atotech Canada.

TechCenter

Providing Advanced Metal Finishing Technology

готесн

Atotech Canada Ltd.

1180 Corporate Drive, Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7L 5R6 Tel: Burlington: (905) 332-0111 Tel: Toronto: (905) 825-0600 Fax: (905) 332-0841 www.atotechcanada.com

September 3, 2008

Grand Opening







Association News

Canadian Paint and Coatings Industry Receives First Draft of New Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Regulations Presentations made at OPA AGM

After two years full of consultation and formal submissions to Environment Canada concerning volatile organic compound (VOC) regulations, the paint and coatings industry has seen results. The federal government announced, this Spring, new more stringent draft regulations to control VOC emission from automotive refinish and architectural and industrial maintenance (AIM) coatings in Canada.

"The paints and coatings industry has worked very hard as an industry over the last twenty years to reduce VOC emissions in paint and coating products. During that time industry has voluntarily reduced AIM VOC emissions from its products by more than 50 per cent," says Jim Quick, President of the CPCA. "These new regulations will give us an additional 30 per cent reduction for a total of 80 percent."

"On the automotive refinish side, industry has voluntarily reduced emissions by more than 40 per cent over 1994 levels," say Quick. "The Government expects the new regulation could reduce 2005 emission levels by an additional 40 per cent."

The draft regulations came as a result of consultations and formal submissions from industry and other stakeholders over the last two years.

"While the industry has done a good job creating and introducing products that are more environment and consumer friendly, we will be significantly challenged to meet the new VOC standards set by government," says Brian Edwards, Chairman of the board of Directors for CPCA. "These new regulations will put Canada among the most stringent jurisdictions in the world with respect to VOC emission controls."

Edwards says, "Canadians should be proud that they have the highest standards of product safety in the world. This is based on a long and successful history of collaboration between government, industry, and consumers." He adds, "Our industry is governed by hundreds of federal and provincial pieces of legislation, as well as hundreds more regulations and self-imposed standards – all of which the paint and coatings industry meets or regularly exceeds."

Quick says, "CPCA and the federal government are working together to ease the burden on industry as a result of the new regulations and to ensure an



Doug Parsons, OPA

Greg Monette, CCI





orderly compliance."

Quick gave a presentation of the newly drafted regulations at the Annual General Meeting of the Ontario Paint Association (OPA) in April.

OPA Chariman, Doug Parsons gave the following report:

"2007 was a year of change and challenge for the Paint and Coatings Industry, across Canada and particularly in Ontario. Suppliers and Manufacturers have continued to shrink in numbers, as companies merge and purchase. We have recently seen the two largest paint companies in Canada become one. Creating a Coating giant under the Akzo-Nobel umbrella.

We have seen a downturn in many sectors of the Canadian economy. This downturn has particularly hit us in Ontario in our manufacturing sector. The Ontario market accounts for 61 per cent of the Coatings used in Canada. OEM and industrial coatings were adversely affected from decreased manufacturing. The automotive market is slow affecting OEM Coating business in both new cars and part facilities. The automotive recoat market has benefited with consumers keeping their cars longer. This advantage is negated as older cars do get written-off instead of being repaired after collisions.

The Architectural Coatings market has also seen some weakening. Retail sales were down .7 per cent in February. Housing starts are slowing down hurting the commercial business and the vibrant DIY market is losing its luster. Growth was minimal overall for Architectural Coatings in 2007 in this mature market.

The Board of the Ontario Paint Association met four times in 2007. We had 104 people attend our annual golf tournament August 14, and despite poor weather we had a great event at the Woodbine race track February 29. Both of these events turned a small profit. But, profit is not what the OPA is about. As Government's push forth legislation at the Federal, Provincial and Municipal levels, we need to involve ourselves more as an industry in helping to shape legislation that effects us all in our business.

Voluntary initiatives that are self-controlled would be most desired by all of us, but legislated controls are the norm. To make this work we need to be proactive in Ontario interfacing with Government Officials. The CPCA has come a long way under the direction of Jim Quick in being a key link to industry for the Government.

There is a new slate of Board members to approve. Some of them help us to better represent the Paint and Coatings industry in Ontario; others have the knowledge and experience to help us shape the Government views and future legislation.

I would ask all companies in the Paint and Coating industry to get involved. Let us know what you need and how the Association can help you do your business here in Ontario, elsewhere in Canada and beyond."

The OPA also elected new officers and heard from speakers Aron Gampel, Economist with Scotia Bank presenting his views on iThe State of The Canadian Economyî, the state of Canadian currency and other financial issues; and Greg Monette, Compliance Center Inc. who spoke about iHelping Companies Achieve Regulatory Complianceî and the benefits of his company. Coadang Z4008 Liquid Powder E-Coat Porcelain Pretreat Curing/IR Comprehensive Conference Extensive Show Floor

1the Pacets

Of Mahang

WALL Shang

September 23 - 25, 2008 Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, IN USA Register On-Line: www.thecoatingshow.com





CO-SPONSORS

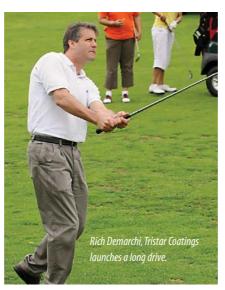




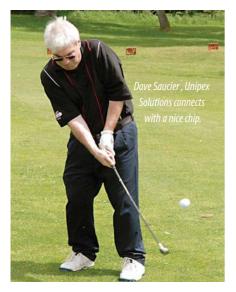
On the Links with TOSCOT

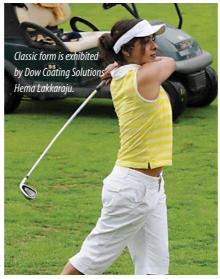
The annual TOSCOT Golf Tournament attracted 118 golfers, June 10, 2008, at Glen Eagle Golf Club in Bolton. Organizers are pleased.

The winning team was David Jackson, Fraser Base, Ryan Reid and Andrew Jackson. Longest Drive (Male): Andrew Jackson and Longest Drive (Female): Kamlaish Mudhar. Sponsors included Brenntag, Precept, BYK, RM Ferguson & Co., Chemroy Canada Inc., Rohm and Haas Canada Inc., Dempsey Tartan Color & Chemical, Inortech Chemie, Inc., Tego Coating Additives & Specialty Resins, L.V. Lomas Ltd., UNIPEX Solutions Canada, Northspec Chemicals Corp. and Univar.





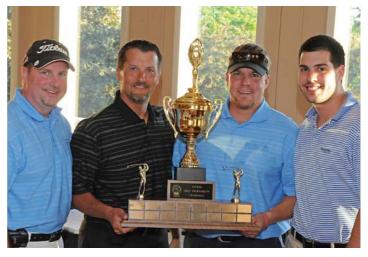






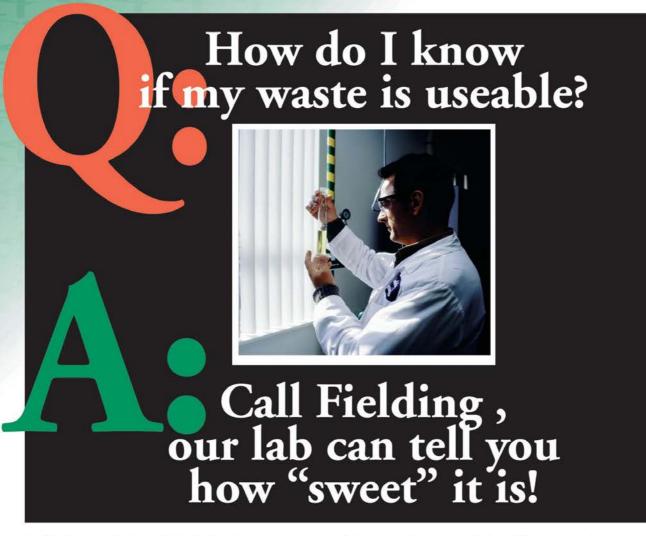


Andrew Jackson, R.M. Ferguson and Kamlaish Mudhar, Univar are presented the Longest Drive prizes by Dave Hazell, Univar and Christina Pross, Industrial Colours and Chemicals.



The R.M. Ferguson Team won Low Gross David Jackson, Fraser Base, Ryan Reid and Andrew Jackson.

Fielding Questions...(#2)



Fielding's state of the art lab is designed to scope out exactly how good your sample is and how to get the most out of every type of material. If you have the "really sweet stuff", we'll even pay you and come and get it! As one of North America's leading chemical recyclers, we'll take your spent solvents and refrigerants and give them new life by turning them into something useful again... and again and again! Even if your waste isn't "Grade A" as we say, chances are we'll still save you money! Imagine helping the environment and making money at it, now that's sweet! Call Fielding today and have our lab find out how good your waste is - who knows, you may be sitting on a gold mine!





ISO 14001 ISO 9001

Providing ... Cradle to Cradle® Care of Chemicals

Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. 3575 Mavis Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5C 1T7 Canada Telephone: 905.279.5122 Toll Free: 888.873.2524 Fax: 905.279.4130 www.fieldchem.com

American Coatings Show 2008: A Successful Launch!

With over 330 exhibitors and roughly 5,600 trade visitors, organizers of the American Coatings Show are pleased. Held from June 2-5, 2008 at the Charlotte Convention Center, NC, the combined trade show and conference exceeded all expectations.

"The overall concept of the American Coatings Show had a very positive outcome. We had a lot of support throughout the entire process, which ultimately resulted in a resounding success," said J. Andrew Doyle, President of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA), in Washington DC. Juergen Nowak, Publisher, Coatings Division at Vincentz Network (VN), based in Hanover, Germany, agreed wholeheartedly.

Doyle also commented to trade press about the merger between the Federation of Societies for Coatings Technology (FSCT) and the National Paint and Coatings Association (NPCA), explaining that it is official and that the associations will retain their names, and remain two separate legal entities joined under one governing structure.



Andrew Tennant Canada Colors and Stephanie Rose, INEOS Silicas.



Kamlaish Mudhar and Eddie Cincinnato, Univar Specialties share a laugh with Dan Goldberg and Frank Gionni of Evonik.



John Roeleveld Don Martyn and Steve Waters from Andicor stop by theirprincipal Huntsman's booth.



Judith Dow Grant 3M and NASCAR 3M Driver Greg Biffle chat about the 3M products going into the construction his new home.

You may have known us when we were called MultiChem Inc. We have changed our name, but our objective remains the same...



One Company. One Source. Infinite Solutions.

Our commitment to you is to provide comprehensive solutions by offering a full range of R&D, marketing, distribution, logistics and regulatory compliance guidance.

We are proud of the company we keep:

- AFTON Chemical
- Bomar Specialties Company
- Chem-Trend Incorporated
- Chemtura
- CITGO
- CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM
- COIM
- Crystal Inc. PMC
- Custom Synthesis
- DIANAL America LLP
- EBONEX Corp

- Ethox Chemicals
- EVONIK Canada
- HENKEL Canada
- Piedmont Chemical
- POLARTECH Additives
- PMC Specialties
- PURAC America
- RANBAR Electrical
- SE TYLOSE
- SICA
- SILCHEM

For more information on how we can offer your company reliable and innovative solutions please contact: Fax: 450-44 Fax: 450-44 Fax: 450-44

Paris

| Col | gary |
|-----|-------|
| | |
| 000 | 9 m J |

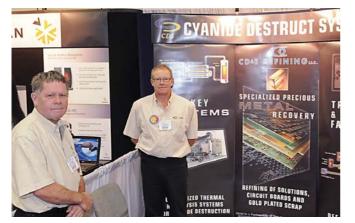
1570 Ampère, suite 106 Boucherville, QC J4B 7L4 Tel: 450-449-6363 Fax: 450-449-5281 E-mail: david.saucier@unipexsolutions.ca www.unipex.com

D.T. (Dave) Saucier, Business Unit Manager

UNIPEX Solutions



John Planting and Joe Brinkman, JBC chat with John Vinen, London Mechanical and Peter Forth.



Herb Robey and Andrew Harvey, CDS Cyanide Destruct Systems.

The following are a collection of photos taken by Pete Wilkinson at the recent SUR/FIN 2008, June 16-18, Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, Indiana; and RadTech UV/EB Technology Conference & Expo 2008 Lakeside Center at McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois, May 4-7.



Chris Fesenmeyer and Bob Burk from King Industries discuss the new UV Systems brochure.





Bob Samuel Intergran takes swing at SurFin. SURFIN Eco Tech.jpg: Eco-Tec Paul Pajunen.

מטוכא פוכא



Carine Lairet and Jean-Marc Pigeon of Inortech Chimie meet Francis Mayville, Turbo Images.



Marc Gagnon and Oliver Dixon from Dempsey Corp. look for new technologies at Radtech.



Timothy Bates Polar Industries Fischer Branch MB shares a laugh with Noel Shahnazarian from Northspec Chemicals Toronto at the Radtech Show.



Martin Goldsberry, VacuCoat, Greg Trojan, UV Research & Technology and Marc McNamara, Image Inks.



David and Michael Beamish discuss thickness testing with Joe Fasolo from Cork Industries.

PAINTLINE PRODUCTS INC. SPRAY BOOTH SPECIALISTS

SALES, INSTALLATION, AND SERVICE FOR

- Industrial Spray Booths
- Truck and Large Product Spray Booths
- Powder Booths
- Spray booth filters and service parts
- OMEGA air compressors, air dryers, air line piping and filtration
- ITW Binks and DeVilbiss spray equipment
- Gun washers and solvent recyclers.







Paintline Products Inc.

PAINTLINE PRODUCTS INC.

37 Hamilton Rd. Barrie, ON. L4N 8Y6 Ph: 1-800-668-8448 Fax: 1-705-721-8646 E-mail:spraybooths@paintline.ca

Electrocoat 2008: Where Lean Meets Green Through the Power of E!

The POWER OF E was very apparent throughout the Indianapolis Marriott as e-coaters and other finishers, industry suppliers, and end-users gathered, May 14-16, Indianapolis, IN, for 2 and a half days of intensive technical presentations and discussions.

"It is a great event that is intended to show our appreciation to our members for supporting the association and the industry," states Karen McGlothlin, Association Executive Director and ECOAT 2008 Conference Manager. "It is always well attended by membership and is an important part of our opening events."

The Electrocoat Association will host its Annual Meeting on September 22, 2008 in Indianapolis in conjunction with the Coating 2008 Show.

COATING 2008 On-Line Registration Opens

On-line registration for COATING 2008, the international conference and trade show for the end users of industrial coatings, is now available on the show website: www.thecoatingshow.com.

Set for September 23 - 25, 2008 at the Indiana Convention Center in downtown Indianapolis, COATING 2008 will bring you the latest on green technologies, energy efficiency, cost reduction and quality improvement in both its conference sessions and through its more than 150 exhibitors on the show floor. The three-day conference will feature more than 30 sessions covering everything from liquid to powder coating, electrocoating to IR curing and pretreatment to porcelain enamel. It is sponsored by the industry's leading trade associations: The Powder Coating Institute, The Chemical Coaters Association International, The Electrocoat Association, The Porcelain Enamel Institute and the Industrial Heating Equipment Association's Infrared Div.

FutureCoat! 2008

Taking place October 14–16, 2008 Hyatt Regency McCormick Place, Chicago, IL FutureCoat! is the industry's state-of-the-art technical conference. This key educational event, a complement to the American Coatings Conference, explores the most innovative methodologies and applications shaping the coatings industry with presentations by leading industry experts.

Wood Finishing Symposium Focuses on Lean Technologies and Green Materials at Upcoming IWF Show

Body--A major industry symposium, being held one day prior to the start of the International Woodworking Machinery & Furniture Supply Fair (IWF,) will focus on how to switch to more environmentally friendly finishes and technologies, while staying productive and profitable at the same time. Industrial Wood Finishing 2008: From Lean to Green and in Between, will be held Aug. 19, 2008 at the Georgia World Congress Center, home of IWF. The event is being organized by the Centre for Advanced Wood Processing (CAWP) at the University of British Columbia in collaboration with Wood & Wood Products magazine and IWF. Becker Acroma, a supplier of industrial water-based wood finishes based in Brantford, ON, is a major sponsor of the event. There are also Canadian presenters such as: Leda Furniture of Toronto, ON, discussing how lean manufacturing principles have recently been applied to the installation and integration of a modern finishing line within the factory and M and J Woodcrafts of Delta, BC, a manufacturer of cabinet doors, describing how it has attained and maintained its reputation as a pioneer in environmental compliance and workplace safety. For information on the event please contact Coral Voss at CAWP (1-866-822-2297) or coral.voss@ubc.ac.

CCAI Call for papers

The Twin Cities Chapter of Chemical Coaters Association International (CCAI) and the Minnesota Technical Assistance Program (MnTAP) at the University of Minnesota, are excited to announce the 7th Minnesota Paint and Powder Coating Expo. The Expo will be held on Thursday, March 19, 2009, at Century College in White Bear Lake, Minnesota (near St. Paul). Currently, the CCAI is seeking people to present on topics related to metal finishing. Abstracts of 250 words or less must be received by October 3, 2008. Address abstracts and inquiries about exhibiting to: Paul Pagel, 2009 Paint Expo, 200 Oak Street SE, Suite 350, Minneapolis, MN 55455-2008 fax: 612.624.3370, phone: 612.624.4638, e-mail: ppagel@umn.edu. The Expo will include a vendor show, hands-on demonstrations and technical seminars. At the last expo, over 400 participants attended the 15 technical seminars and a vendor show featuring over 50 exhibits. In conjunction with the Expo, the Twin Cities Chapter of CCAI will host its annual symposium on March 18 at the Expo location.

Global Polyurethanes Conference

Global producers of polyurethane-based coatings, adhesives, sealants, and elastomers will find a rich variety of technical presentations reporting on important new environmental technologies, novel chemistries and improved materials performance at the Polyurethanes 2008 Technical Conference, sponsored by the Center for the Polyurethanes Industry (CPI) of the American Chemistry Council. This year's Conference will include more than 100 technical papers and poster presentations, educational seminars, the Annual Innovation Awards, and a Polyurethane Professional Development Program. The Conference will be held September 29 through October 1 at the Marriott Rivercenter in San Antonio, TX.

Company news

Dow Buys Rohm and Haas

On July 10, 2008, Dow and Rohm and Haas announced a definitive agreement, under which Dow will acquire all outstanding shares of Rohm and Haas common stock for \$78 per share in cash, a total \$15.4 billion. The acquisition of Rohm and Haas will make Dow the world's leading specialty chemicals and advanced materials company, combining the two organizations' best-in-class technologies, broad geographic reach and strong industry channels.

The transaction marks a decisive move in Dow's transformation into an earnings growth company with reduced cyclicality. Last December, Dow announced a joint venture with Petrochemical Industries Company of the State of Kuwait (PIC). With the collective impact of these two deals, performance products and advanced materials will represent 69 percent of Dow's total sales, on a 2007 pro forma basis, compared with 51 percent prior to these transactions.

Financing for the acquisition includes an equity investment by Berkshire Hathaway and the Kuwait Investment Authority in the form of convertible preferred securities for \$3 billion and \$1 billion respectively. Debt financing has been committed by Citi, Merrill Lynch and Morgan Stanley who acted as financial advisors on the transaction.

"The acquisition of Rohm and Haas is a defining step in our transformational strategy to shape the "Dow of Tomorrow" – a high value, diversified chemicals and materials company, creating the largest specialty chemicals company in the United States with a leading global position in performance products and advanced materials," Andrew N. Liveris, Dow chairman and CEO, commented.

Rohm and Haas chairman and CEO Raj L. Gupta stated, "When this transaction is completed, Rohm and Haas will be a critical component of the New Dow, the world's preeminent chemical company and will be aligned with a forward-looking US-based enterprise, committed to investing in research for new technology solutions to many of the most pressing societal needs. We believe that by becoming a part of Dow, we secure a brighter future and greater growth prospects for our employees, consistent with the vision of our founders to remain a high-quality supplier of innovative technology and solutions."

Dow expects the transaction to be meaningfully accretive to earnings in the second year following completion, with pre-tax annual cost synergies expected to be at least \$800 million per year. Key areas of cost savings include increased purchasing power for raw materials; manufacturing and supply chain work process improvements; and the elimination of redundant corporate overhead for shared services and governance.

Ashland to Acquire Hercules

Ashland Inc. and Hercules Inc. have entered into a definitive merger agreement under which Ashland will acquire all of the outstanding shares of Hercules for US\$18.60 per share in cash and 0.093 of a share of Ashland common stock for each share of Hercules common stock. The total transaction value is approximately \$3.3 billion, or \$23.01 per Hercules share based on Ashland's July 10 closing stock price and including \$0.7 billion of net assumed debt. The transaction, which would create a major, global specialty chemicals company, is expected to close by the end of calendar 2008.

Specialty Polymers Group to be Integrated Into Existing AkzoNobel Businesses

AkzoNobel is currently integrating the former ICI's Specialty Polymers Group into other Specialty Chemicals business units within the company. As a result, Elotex will become part of AkzoNobel Functional Chemicals and Alco and Personal Care will join AkzoNobel Surfactants, which will be renamed AkzoNobel Surface Chemistry.

New Distributor for Everlight

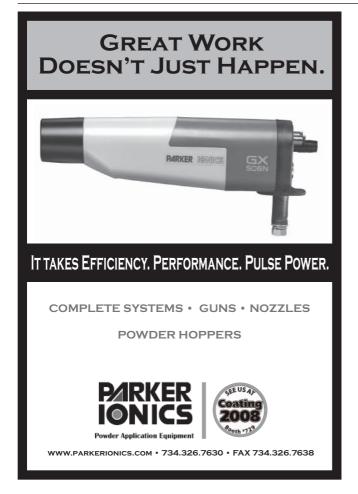
Everlight Chemical Industrial Corporation, one of the top UVA's and HALS producers, is proud to announce effective July first, Inortech Chimie Inc appointment as its exclusive distributor for the Canadian Market. The partnership of Everlight's know how and Inortech's technical expertise, well equipped laboratory and their commitment to the Canadian coating, plastic, ink and adhesives markets, will provide an strong alternative to Everlight clients.

Clariant's Pigments and Additives Division Expands Distribution Chain

Clariant, Coventry, RI, has named four new distributors to handle various pigment and additive products in North America.

P.T. Hutchins Co., headquartered in City of Industry, CA, will serve Clariant customers throughout the United States, carrying a comprehensive range of Clariant pigment and additive products.

Clariant's aluminum anodizing products are now available through two distributors. Reliant





Aluminum Products, LLC, of High Point, NC, is the exclusive U.S. distributor. Northern Technical Solutions of Guelph, Ontario, Canada, will handle all aluminum-finishing needs for Canada.

Chemroy Canada Inc., a specialty chemical distributor with warehouses across Canada, now offers the Clariant pigment and additive product line to Canadian customers.

GFS Awarded Contract with Lockheed-Martin

Global Finishing Solutions (GFS) has been awarded a contract to produce eight paint booths for the production line of the Joint Strike Fighter (F-35 Lightning II), the largest ever military contract to be awarded to Lockheed-Martin Aerospace. Lockheed built a modern new plant at Fort Worth, Texas to assemble the fighters. The paint booths were manufactured at the Osseo, Wisconsin facility of GFS.

Lockheed will produce over 100 aircrafts a year at this facility and they will be used by at least nine of Canada's allies in other countries. Parts for the aircraft assembly are fabricated at many countries across the world. The booths are 62' wide x 77' deep and 25 ft high. Numerous wall and ceiling penetrations allowed for sensible installation of utilities such as air, breathing air, and others.

Korzite Acquires K. Bottschen

Korzite Coatings Inc., Guelph, ON, has acquired certain assets owned by K. Bottschen Mfg. Co. Ltd. Of Brampton.

Bottschen (also known as KB Coatings) will be closing its premises and all production will be relocated to Korzite's manufacturing site in Guelph.

"Bottschen has a strong and growing reputation as a supplier of primers and coating mainly targeted at steel and industrial manufacturing. Our product offering will be strengthened as a result of this merger of interests and allow Korzite to focus more on regulatory compliant technologies," says Dan Thomas, General Manger of Korzite Coatings Inc. "Korzite will now be better positioned to support our expanding customer ase which serves the industrial paint market throughout North America. We see, as an additional strength, that both organizations are registered to the current ISO quality standard."

L.V. Lomas Launches New Third Party Logistics Service

L.V. Lomas, an industry leader in Canadian chemical distribution has announced the launch of a new third party logistics service targeted to assist

both chemical manufacturers and finished goods manufacturers with packaging and transportation of their products. L.V. Lomas has earned a top notch reputation in the industry for being able to deliver a wide variety of chemicals to a diverse group of clients, who all have unique needs. The plan is to utilize their state of the art custom packaging processes, cross Canada warehouses and their fleet of trucks, trailers and rail cars to deliver products for their principals and clients. L.V. Lomas is equipped to provide the following services:

- Warehousing (climate controlled,
- 24 hr security monitoring)
- Liquid blending and packaging (including totes and drums)
- Distribution and freight services
- Bagging of multiple size packages including
 Super sacs
- Re-pack services (container de-stuffing, palletizing & stretch wrapping)
- Assembly of Point of Sale displays and kitting
- Bulk transloading (Rail tank cars and tank trucks)
- Bulk liquid steaming Rail tank cars, tank trucks and isotainers
- Fulfillment / Pick & pack
- Web-based inventory visibility and online reporting

L.V. Lomas provides customized services tailored to specific requirements.

Canada Colors Moving in the Right Direction

Effective in May 2008, Canada Colors and Chemicals (CCC) Sales is now operating out of a new building at 6605 Hurontario Street, Suite 400, Mississauga, ON, LST 0A3, Tel: 905-404-6900, www.canadacolors.com.

In additon to this move, CCC's corporate employees in Executive, Credit, Accounting, Human Resources and Finance will also be relocating to a different location mid-year. The Customer Service Department will remain in its current location in Brampton.

Minister of Environment Announces Fielding an Environmental Leader

Ontario Minister of the Environment, John Gerretsen, made the announcement recently at the Green Living show in Toronto that Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. has been accepted into the Ontario Environmental Leaders Program.

Fielding continues to demonstrate their

environmental leadership by committing to a broad range of reduction targets that go beyond compliance and address Ministry priorities, including reducing emissions of smog-forming pollutants, using less energy and converting hazardous waste materials into useful products.

"In its business, Fielding was first in the world to be registered to ISO 14001 and first in the world to be verified to Responsible Care," says Fielding Chair and CEO Ellen McGregor.

AkzoNobel Sells Canadian Paint Brands

AkzoNobel, AMSTERDAM, the Netherlands, has agreed to sell its Para and Crown Diamond decorative paints brands in Canada to General Paint Corp. The sale is in line with the commitment package, which was arranged with Canadian authorities in connection with AkzoNobel's acquisition of Imperial Chemical Industries plc (ICI) in January. The deal was completed on June 30.

General Paint is a leading decorative coatings manufacturer in Canada. Completion is subject to certain customary conditions and the approval of the Commissioner of Competition. No financial details were disclosed.

The sale of Para and Crown Diamond, which has a similar name, but is in no way connected to AkzoNobel's Crown brand, is one of three divestments the company agreed to in connection with the ICI acquisition. The divestment of the Crown business in the UK and Ireland is progressing, while headway is also being made on the sale of the DeKeyn[®] and some other brands in Belgium.

Dow Closes Plant

Dow Reichhold Specialty Latex has announced the permanent closing of the company's manufacturing plant located in Chickamauga, Georgia. The closing will be effective on August 31, 2008. The facility employs 57 people. Products currently manufactured in the facility will be transferred to other manufacturing sites. "This rationalization of production capacity is necessary to bring our capability in line with current market demand," said Jeffrey Welker, President of Dow Reichhold.

Henkel Announces New Auto Alignment

Henkel, Madison Heights, MI, has announced the reorganization of its automotive division. Business groups under the new structure include: Automotive Coatings, focusing on core coating technologies including Bonderite, Aquence and e-coat products; Body Assembly, focusing on providing an integrated approach to addressing customer needs in NVH,

structural and sealing solutions; Chassis and Exterior Components, focusing on the traditional frame and chassis segment with additional focus on steering and ride control, jobbers and coaters, wheels, brakes, and exterior accessories; and Powertrain, focusing on engine and axle assemblies, transmissions, and powertrain control modules. Henkel will also continue to provide engineering solutions to the complete vehicle.

BYK completes REACH pre-registration within only four days.

BYK is one of the first companies in the chemical sector to complete the official pre-registration within the framework of the REACH regulation.

Only four days after the start of the preregistration phase on June 1, 2008, BYK was able to complete the complex undertaking as early as June 4. "For our customers this means maximum and earliest possible certainty that our products remain available as normal," Dr. Gerald Kirchner, Head of Product Development at BYK, explains.

REACH, the European chemicals regulation, has been in force since June 1, 2007.

It implies registration, evaluation and authorization of produced and imported chemicals at the new European chemicals agency ECHA, based in Helsinki. This allows all the relevant information about the chemicals found on the European market to be collected and assessed centrally.

Wagner Open House Demonstrates Commitment to Finishing Industry

Wagner Industrial Solutions Open House on May 14, 2008, attracted over a hundred system integrators, suppliers, associates and trade press who toured the liquid and powder coating facilities were provided with a first-hand opportunity to try out Wagner's newest products. From fully-automated powder coating in the SuperCube to the unparalleled flexibility of a manual PrimaCell, each visitor got a chance to participate in live liquid and powder coating demonstrations.

Wagner moved into the 55,000 square foot Elgin Illinois facilities early this year and began construction of two, fully equipped, applications labs to help train customers and prove the benefits of their technology.

Bayer Honored For Quality Initiatives

Three teams from Bayer took home honors at the American Society for Quality's (ASQ) World Conference on Quality and Improvement. The ASQ, the world's leading authority on quality, strives to improve business results and create better workplaces and communities worldwide. This year's conference also featured a keynote address by Bayer MaterialScience LLC (BMS) President and CEO Gregory S. Babe.

DEACOM ERP Software Website Garners Gold in Creative Competition

Deacom, Inc., producer of the DEACOM Integrated Accounting and Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Software System for batch process and mixedmode manufacturers, has received the Gold Award in the "Web Site" category of the 2008 Hermes Creative Awards. The Hermes Creative Awards is an international competition that recognizes professionals involved in the concept, writing, and design of traditional and emerging media. The 2008 Hermes Creative Awards were given to the top performers among 4,000 entries as judged by the Association of Marketing and Communication Professionals (AMCP), an international organization consisting of several thousand media professionals. Entries came from corporate marketing and communication departments, advertising agencies, public relations firms, design shops, production companies, and freelancers.

In May 2008, Deacom held its annual user conference at the Top of the Tower in Philadelphia, PA. Also in May the company launched Deacom University, an accredited program designed to train users of all levels in each area of the DEACOM System. Held monthly at Deacom headquarters in Wayne, PA, each Deacom University course offers continuing professional education (CPE) credits through the National Association of State Boards of Accountancy (NASBA). Deacom University will provide students with conceptual and practical knowledge in specific DEACOM functionality over a two-day course period.

Dow Introduces Dow Coating Solutions

The Dow Chemical Company has introduced a new market-facing business unit, called Dow Coating Solutions, to customers across all geographies and aspects of the industry. Dow Coating Solutions focuses exclusively on the needs of coatings formulators and leverages many resources within Dow, including more than a dozen different product chemistries, a highly-trained and diverse R&D staff and an unparalleled global commercial and supply infrastructure.

"From house paints to industrial pipeline coatings, our goal is to continually enable new formulations with higher performance levels and lower environmental footprints," George Hamilton, president of Dow Coating Solutions explained. "Accomplishing this constant innovation can be done through chemistry-based solutions, and the formation of Dow Coating Solutions now gives customers of all sizes better access to the raw material knowledge, chemistries and reliable supply they need to compete in this complex marketplace."

To better accomplish this goal, Dow Coating Solutions has developed structured market facing teams dedicated to three primary groups of formulators. They are companies serving the architectural coatings; transportation and corrosion protection; and industrial coatings industries. Within each of these three areas, Dow Coating Solutions has assembled the R&D, sales and marketing experts needed to help our customers succeed.

At the same time, the company is taking a product-agnostic approach to developing and delivering innovations based on customer and industry needs. These efforts currently focus on four "innovation themes," specifically: reducing environmental impact; improving environmental durability (e.g. UV stability, corrosion resistance, dirt pickup resistance), reducing application and life cycle costs; and enabling "smart" coating functionality.

Atrium Innovations' Active Ingredients and Specialty Chemicals Division strikes out on its own and becomes UNIPEX Group

UNIPEX Group has acquired the Active Ingredients and Specialty Chemicals Division of Atrium Innovations Inc as previously announced on April 4, 2008. The Companies of the AI & S Division will be united under one banner: the UNIPEX Group. The UNIPEX Group will carry on under the following:

Unipex Innovations, which will include the worldwide operations for development, manufacture and marketing of proprietary active ingredients aimed at the cosmetic industry (formerly Atrium Active Ingredients Division and Institut Européen de Biologie Cellulaire – IEB).

Unipex Solutions – France, which will incorporate the distribution companies for active ingredients, specialty chemicals and services in Europe (formerly Unipex, Chimiray and Siricie-Iris).

Unipex Solutions – Canada, which will encompass the distribution activities for active ingredients, specialty and base chemicals and services in Canada (formerly MultiChem and Amisol).

Charles Boulanger, President and Chief Executive Officer of UNIPEX Group says there is no change in

phone numbers, faxes, addresses, emails, customer services and the people customers are dealing with on a daily basis.

Michelman Acquires Hydrosize Technologies

Michelman, Cincinnati, OH, announced June 15,

2008, the acquisition of Raleigh, North Carolina based Hydrosize Technologies, Inc., a manufacturer of stateof-the-art coatings including sizings, film formers, fixatives, binders as well as resins for the coating and composite industries.



Key to the acquisition, Hydrosize gives Michelman a waterborne polyurethane sizing technology designed specifically for the fibers and composites market. The polyure thane dispersion technology will complement Michelman's existing line of polyolefin-based solutions, and will be developed for applications in other markets including coatings and packaging.

Hydrosize carries its own polyolefin line, which will strengthen and supplement Michelman's existing offering. The company also boasts the world's only solvent free, high temperature sizing for use in advanced composites.

Hydrosize was co-owned by husband and wife, Andy and Heather Brink. Dr. Andy Brink has joined the staff of Michelman to ensure a successful transition, and has been named Business Development Manager, Fibers & Composites. He will work with the combined customer groups, and bring his wealth of marketing and technical expertise to Michelman's growing fibers & composites business.

New Distribution Lines for Andicor

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp, Mississauga, ON, effective June 16, 2008, became representatives of Alberdingk-Boley, Inc. (ABI) of Greensboro, NC, across Canada for their full range of waterbased acrylic and styrene-acrylic emulsions and polyurethane dispersions for wood, concrete, and metal coatings. Other specialty products available from Alberdingk-Boley include opague polymers, UV cross-linkable dispersions, and castor oil-based polyols. ABI's product line includes the MeadWestvaco line of emulsion polymers acquired in 2006. Effective June 26, 2008, Anicor represents U.S. Bronze Powders, Inc. of Flemington, NJ, across Canada for their full range of metallic (bronze, copper, aluminum, zinc, and stainless steel) pigments and heatset and sheetfed metallic offset inks. For waterborne applications, U.S. Bronze offers the innovative Aguafoil line of bronze and aluminum pigments, delivering superior brilliance in inks, paint, and coatings.

People on the Move

New at Northspec

Northspec Chemicals Corp., Toronto, ON, announces the addition of Joe Loncar to the Marketing and Sales Group as Product/Account Manager. Loncar will be based in Ontario and will be responsible for key customers in the coatings, construction, floor care, and related areas in Ontario as well as managing Northspec's pigment supplier lines.

A graduate from York University in Chemistry, Loncar joins Northspec with over 20 years industry experience in coatings development, and chemical technical sales roles.

Erie Powder Welcomes Mike Kurceba

Erie Powder Coatings is pleased to announce that

Mike Kurceba has joined our sales force. Many powder users will know Mike, as he has many years of experience selling powder coatings and equipment. He brings a broad range of experience to Erie which we know will assist our company and our customers. Mike will

Mike Kurceba

be developing new business for Erie Powder, and covering the central and western Ontario regions.

Changes at Cefla Canada

Cefla Finishing Canada is pleased to announce that Stephen Richardson joined the sales team as a Regional Sales Manager. Steve will take on the



responsibility of sales for Central Canada (Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba). Steve comes to Cefla with an extensive sales background which he acquired in the woodworking machinery industry.

Cefla also welcomes Alex Dinucci as a Laboratory Operator; he will be responsible for the Montreal testing laboratory. Alex has an extensive technical / application background in finishing which he acquired over a period of 7 years working on an automatic Cefla finishing line.

Steve and Alex will be a great value for the continuous growth and success of Cefla Finishing Canada.

Changes at Troy Corporation



Troy Corporation announces that Charles Malloy has joined Troy Corporation as Regional Sales Manager, reporting to Joseph Galimi, Director, U.S. Sales. Malloy's focus will primarily entail sales management of east coast sales region as well as strategic national accounts for Troy Corporation. In this capacity he will coordinate business initiatives between sales, marketing, development and operations.

Susan C. Ostrowski has joined Troy Corporation

as Director of Biocide Products Marketing USA, reporting to Mark Gwillim, President/Chief **Operating Officer.**

In her role, Ostrowski will lead all marketing efforts of the Troy USA biocide business.

Wendy Kozel has joined Troy Corporation



as Regional Sales Manager, reporting to Joseph Galimi, Director, U.S. Sales. Kozel's focus will primarily entail sales management of Ohio-based strategic national accounts for Troy Corporation. In this capacity she will coordinate business initiatives between sales, marketing, development and operations.

DuPont CoatingSolutions Engineer Appointed Chairman of International Task Group

Kuruvila Varughese, global engineering manager, DuPont CoatingSolutions was elected recently as chairman of the National Association of Corrosion

Engineers International (NACE) Task Group to revise and rewrite NACE **RP0395-99 Specification** "Fusion Bonded **Epoxy Coating of Steel** Reinforcing Bars."

The group will focus on revising the specification to include the latest developments



Kuruvila Varughese

in coating materials and application techniques of epoxy systems for rebar used for cement structures, bridges and freeways. Varughese is currently serving as the chairman of NACE RP0394-2002 and vice chair of technology groups: Developing Specifications for Protecting of Underground Pipelines for oil and gas (STG TG 336 and TG-337).

In addition to his appointment, Varughese is actively involved in International Standards

Organization (ISO) coating specification development committees.

New Pres and CEO at Motoman

Steve Barhorst is the new President and Chief Operating Officer of Motoman Inc., one of the largest robotic solution providers in North and South America. Barhorst succeeds Craig Jennings, whose departure after nearly 19 years comes at a

time in which Motoman is shifting to a global strategy designed for aggressive growth.

Barhorst joined Motoman as Vice-President and CFO in August 2000 and became Senior Vice-President and CFO in March 2004. In 2005,



Barhorst assumed additional responsibility for leading Motoman's Standards & Logistics Group, which represents approximately 50 percent of the company's business. Barhorst's extensive management and finance background includes positions as Vice-President and CFO for Dolly, Inc.; Controller and Assistant Treasurer for Fidelity Health Care, Inc.; and Audit Manager for Ernst & Young. He

has a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting from Miami University of Ohio (1985).

IAPA Announces New Chair of Board Of Directors

The Industrial Accident Prevention Association (IAPA) is proud to announce the appointment of Lance Novak of Canadian Standards Association (CSA), as Chair of its Board of Directors for 2008-2009. Novak assumed the position from Jeffrey Mitchell, partner at the firm of Borden Ladner Gervais LLP, at the organization's Annual General Meeting held on May 29, 2008.

"My employment at Canadian Standards Association and my involvement with the IAPA Board of Directors has led me down very similar paths," said Novak."Both organizations share similar mandates to enhance health and safety and improve the quality of life for Canadians by keeping people safe. I have always been passionate about this cause and I am honoured to be able to take my role to the next level."

Outgoing Chair Jeffrey Mitchell was thankful for his term, saying, "This has truly been a great year for IAPA and I have been very proud to be a part of it. The work completed with the volunteer restructuring, led to a volunteer group that is both vibrant and fully aligned with IAPA's strategic vision; and is just one of the many accomplishments that demonstrates the significant role IAPA plays in driving home the importance of health and safety."

Pricing updates

Polymer price increase

Due to continuing and unremitting escalation of raw material prices, energy, and other costs, Dianal America, Inc., of Pasadena, TX, is raising prices on its polymers. Effective July 14, 2008, Dianal will raise prices 7 per cent to 12 per cent on grades of acrylic and styrene/acrylic polymers.

Troy Announces A Global Price Increase On Preservatives And Additives

Troy Corporation has announced a global price increase of up to 20 per cent effective July 1, 2008 or as contract allow, for all products. According to Troy President and COO Mark Gwillim, "The price increases are driven by escalation in the costs of key raw materials, energy, transportation and packaging." These price increases will vary by product.

Eliokem announces North American price increase

Eliokem, Akron, OH, announces a price increase for all its coatings resins, Pliolite, Plioway, and Pliotec in the North American market. This price increase of up to 5 per cent depending on the grade and/or as contracts allow will be effective on August 4th, 2008. The company says this price increase had to be implemented to partially offset the unprecedented rise in the cost of raw materials, energy, and freight costs associated with producing these products.

Dow Reichhold Increases Price For Latexes Sold in North America

Dow Reichhold Specialty Latex has announced a price increase of 15 per cent, or a minimum of U.S. \$0.10/wet pound, for all specialty latex products sold in North America, with the exception of products sold for glove manufacturing. The increase will be effective on June 15, 2008, and is in addition to all recently announced increases.

Sartomer Increases Monomer and **Oligomer Prices**

Global specialty chemicals manufacturer Sartomer Co. has increased the price of its acrylate and methacrylate monomers and oligomers 6 to 12 per cent in the Americas region, effective July 1, 2008. Increases will vary based on the product line.

Lucite International **Announces Price Increase**

Due to escalating costs in raw materials and transportation, Lucite International has announced a 9 per cent price increase on Elvacite acrylic resins effective June 30, 2008, or as contracts allow.

Prismatic Powders Price Increase

Prismatic, White City, OR, has announced a 5 per cent price increase on many products in its Prismatic Powders line.

Dow Epoxy Takes Action to Address Unacceptable Margins

Dow Epoxy, a business unit of The Dow Chemical Co. (Dow), has announced plans to raise prices in North America and other world regions as necessary, in response to the current climate of rising costs and shrinking margins.

The business is currently meeting with customers to discuss market issues and upward price movement, primarily driven by rising costs. On the cost side, Dow has incurred new hydrocarbon and

energy costs of greater than \$2 billion in the first quarter of this year alone and an additional \$665 million so far in the second.

OMNOVA Solutions Increases Price of Specialty Chemicals

OMNOVA Solutions' Specialty Chemicals business has increased prices of up to \$0.06 per wet pound for acrylic, styrene acrylic, vinyl acrylic and vinyl acetate emulsion polymers. The increase is for all specialty markets and is in addition to increases announced earlier this year. This announcement is necessitated by the unprecedented escalation of the costs of energy, freight and key raw materials.

Evonik Raises Price of Polymers and Monomers

Evonik Industries AG, Germany, has raised prices of its entire range of high-performance polymers and monomers by an average of 10 percent, depending on region, product type and invoice currency. Customers will be informed of specific price increases by their regional representatives.

EPS Increases Price of Solvent-Based Resins

As a result of sharp increases in the price of solvents and other key raw materials, EPS has announced an increase for all solvent-based resins that became effective June 1, 2008. Increase amounts will be up to 7 cents per pound depending on product class.

DSM to Raise Price of Polyester Powder Coating Resins

DSM has announced it will raise prices for its Uralac polyester powder coating resin range sold in North America by \$0.05/lb. High demand and oil-related price increases in the feedstocks part of the PCR value chain have resulted in price hikes for terephthalic acid, adipic acid and trimellitic anhydride. No short-term relief is expected due to continued high prices for base feedstocks.

AkzoNobel Powder Coatings to Increase Prices

AkzoNobel Powder Coatings, Nashville, TN has announced that, in response to escalating energy cost, transportation cost and certain raw material increases, it will raise prices by as much as 15 per cent for certain products. The exact price increase will vary by product depending on its exposure to increases of energy, transportation and raw material cost.

BASF Announces Resin Product Surcharge

BASF Resins, Wyandotte, MI has announced that it has implemented a surcharge on all resins products sold to all North American domestic and export customers effective July 1, 2008. The surcharge will be \$0.097 per pound for solid resins and polyols, and \$0.049 per pound for emulsions, solutions and additives. This surcharge is in addition to the previously announced and implemented resins price increase effective May 1, 2008.

New Pricing for CCP Coatings Resins

Effective on orders shipped on or after July 1, 2008, or as contracts allow, Cook Composites and Polymers (CCP) has implemented a 5 to 12 per cent price increase for all coatings resins products. According to CCP's Coatings Division Vice President Marcel de Wolf, the change is driven by increased raw material and energy costs.

Ciba Implements Global Price Increases

Ciba has announced substantial sales price increases across all product ranges with immediate effect, some in excess of 20 per cent.

Cray Valley Implements Sales Control for Norsolene Resins

Cray Valley is implementing sales control on its Norsolene A series and S series hydrocarbon resins manufactured in its Channelview, TX, facility, effective immediately. The change does not affect the company's Norsolene W series resins and only applies to customers in the Americas. Citing reduced use of heavy feedstocks in the olefin industry, Cray Valley will limit customers serviced by the Channelview site to 100 per cent of their average purchase over the prior six months. Additionally, Cray Valley will no longer fill orders less than a full truckload. Customers wishing to purchase smaller amounts are asked to contact an authorized distributor.

Cytec to Increase Prices

Cytec Industries Inc. has increased the prices of selected UV/EB-curable oligomers, monomers, photo-initiators and VANCRYL acrylic resins shipped in the Americas on or after June 23, 2008, or as contracts allow.

Monomers have increase between 10 to 20 per cent, oligomers will increase between 4 to 20 per cent, and VANCRYL acrylic resins will increase between 6 to 10 per cent.

Dow Coating Solutions Latex Increase

Dow Coating Solutions, a market-facing business of The Dow Chemical Co., is increasing the off-list prices of its latex emulsion products. Effective June 1, 2008, for all North American customers, Dow has increased the price by U.S. \$0.04/wet pound for all UCAR™ acrylic, vinyl acrylic, styrene acrylic and styrene butadiene latexes, EVOCAR latexes, NEOCAR acrylics and latexes, and UCAR POLYPHOBE rheology modifiers.

This increase applies to all market segments, including architectural and industrial coatings, construction products, adhesives and sealants, and traffic coatings.

DOW Raises Price of VAM

The Dow Chemical Co. (Dow) has announced that, effective July 1, 2008, or as individual contract terms allow, it has raised the price of vinyl acetate monomer (VAM) in all regions of the world.

VAM prices have increased by U.S. \$0.02 per pound in North America and by U.S. \$40 per metric ton in all other regions of the world. This is in addition to the U.S. \$0.04 per pound (U.S. \$90 per metric ton) increase announced by Dow on June 2, 2008.

Dow Oxygenated Solvents to Raise Prices

The Dow Chemical Co. announced that it will raise both list and off-list prices on a number of its oxygenated solvents products in North America effective July 1, 2008, or as contracts allow. The price increases vary from \$0.03 - \$0.08.

DOW Increases Price of Vinyl Acetate Monomer

The Dow Chemical Co. (Dow) announced that effective immediately or as individual contract terms allow, it will raise the price of vinyl acetate monomer (VAM) in all regions of the world. The increase is in response to the current climate of unprecedented energy and raw material costs.

VAM prices will increase by U.S. \$ 0.04 per pound in North America and by U.S. \$90 per metric ton in all other regions of the world.

DuPont Titanium Technologies Increases Prices

DuPont has announced that prices for its Ti-Pure titanium dioxide (TiO2) products will increase by July 1, 2008, due to rapid and substantial increases in the costs of energy, raw materials and transportation. While specifics will vary by region, customers can expect the rapid implementation of

previously announced price increases, additional increases and, in some geographies, energy-related surcharges.

Dura Chemicals Inc. Announces Price Increase

Dura Chemicals Inc., a producer of high-quality metal organics, has announced that effective June 16, 2008, the company has increased the price of its metal organic products by 4-15 per cent.

Evonik Announces New Prices for VESTAGON®

Evonik Industries AG, Business Unit Coatings and Additives, has announced a price increase for VESTAGON PUR powder coatings crosslinkers and VESTAGON EP-R 4030 in NAFTA by 8 per cent, effective July 1, 2008. This increase includes all standard cross-linkers, matte polyurethane products and the newest cross-linking system developed for low-temperature cure PUR.

OMNOVA Solutions to Increase Price of Specialty Chemicals

OMNOVA Solutions' Specialty Chemicals business has announced a price increase of up to \$0.20 per dry pound for all styrene butadiene-based emulsion polymers. The increase, which is in addition to all previously announced increases and surcharges, is effective June 15, 2008, for all specialty markets including coatings, tape and adhesives, nonwovens, floor care, and construction. The increase is necessitated by the continuing escalation in oil-related costs including freight, energy and petroleum-based chemical feedstocks.

Sun Chemical Performance Pigments Increases Prices

Due to a dramatic spike in raw material, energy and transportation costs, Sun Chemical Corp.'s Performance Pigments Division, Parsippany, NJ has increased global pigment prices on average by 10 to 30 per cent effective July 1.

This price increase is in addition to the price increases announced in February 2008, and will affect pigments in all forms, including dry, preparations and flushes.

Tronox Announces TiO2 Price Increases

Tronox Inc., on behalf of its subsidiary companies, says prices for all TRONOX TiO2 grades sold in North America (United States and Canada) will increase by U.S. \$0.06 per pound, effective July 1, 2008, or as contracts allow. This increase is in addition to the price increases announced in October 2007, January 2008 and June 4, 2008.

Wacker Polymers Adds Surcharges for Airflex Dispersions

Effective in June, 2008, Wacker Polymers, L.P. expanded the focus of its current surcharge program and increase surcharges by up to \$0.05 per wet pound for vinyl acetate ethylene copolymer and vinyl acetate vinyl chloride copolymer dispersions sold in the Americas region. These products are sold by the company under the Airflex trademarks. This action is in addition to a recently announced surcharge driven by the sudden increase in the cost of methanol, which remains at elevated levels. This additional surcharge is necessary to offset significantly rising costs for natural gas, transportation and other key raw materials.

New Products

Cytec New Coating Resins

Cytec has introduced many new low VOC coating resins and additives to help meet the current needs of formulators. New products include: Waterborne resins for low VOC metal, architectural, and concrete floor coatings; A new pigment grinding resin for highperformance coatings; water-based UV curable PUDs for indoor and outdoor wood primers and coatings ; superdurable powder coating resins and additives for exterior applications and new energy-curable nanacomposites for plastic hardcoats.

Celanese Introduces EcoVAE Emulsions for Low to No VOC, Eco-Friendly Paints

Celanese Emulsions Polymers has introduced a new vinyl acetate/ethylene (VAE) emulsion technology specially designed to facilitate the manufacture of high quality, eco-friendly paints for North America. Called EcoVAE (pronounced ee·coe·vay), this new line of products was created to meet both the regulatory requirements for lower VOC limits and growing consumer demand for more environmentally sound, low odor products. The first product in the new line, EcoVAE 401, offers specific advances for interior paints in wet edge, touch-up performance, scrub resistance,

as well as the new brand's hallmark low odor and emissions. EcoVAE is synthesized to be free of alkyl phenol ethoxylates (APE) and will assist coatings manufacturers, architects and the construction industry in achieving 'green' certifications. www.celanese.com/ecovae

NEW, COMPACT NORDSON EXCEL 3000

The new compact Excel 3000 Powder Spray Booth from Nordson Corporation offers big performance in a smaller space. It features plug-and-spray technology for quick installation and start-up, a compact booth that allows for faster color change, and a low base height for easy access. Available in 6-ft, 10-ft and 15ft bases as standard.



EXEL Airmix

EXEL North America is pleased to announce the 20:15F - The Next Generation of Airmix Pumps designed for water and solvent based paint with viscosity from 500 to 1000 cps materials. These pumps are designed with the exclusive leak-free Flowmax fluid section for total reliability. www.exel-na,com



New PosiTector 6000 PA2 Feature

The redesigned PosiTector® 6000 Coating Thickness Gage from DeFelsko Corporation now offers an advanced SSPC PA2 feature set in memory models. This new feature makes it easier than ever to determine if film thickness over an extended



area conforms to user-specified minimum and maximum levels. www.defelsko.com

New at BASF

BASF has launched its new Laromer PR 9052 UVcurable, high performance resin in the United States. With outstanding abrasion and scratch resistance, Laromer PR 9052 is ideal for creating highly durable wood coatings. Laromer PR 9052 is very easy to formulate and can even reduce production complexity. Also making its U.S. debut is BASF's new photoinitator, Lucirin TPO-XL, which provides UV curing of even thick, pigmented films. Its liquid form makes it very easy to process and its very low yellowing allows it to be used in pastel and white UV-curing coatings.

AEROSIL and AEROXIDE Alu C for Powder Coatings

Evonik Degussa's AEROSIL fumed silicas and AEROXIDE Alu C (fumed Aluminium Oxide) are designed to improve the manufacturing process, transfer efficiency, fluidization and performance of powder coatings. This year at Coatings 2008 a new, high surface area Alumina grade will be introduced VP Alu 130, with a surface area of 130 m2/g. Pigment carbon black and color preparations will also be featured which meet a variety of color requirements.

New Ball Valves

Plast-O-Matic Valves Inc. has expanded its line of thermoplastic ball valves to include new, larger pipe sizes. The new valves are designed for 3" and 4" piping. These rugged, true-union valves are available in PVC, CPVC, PVDF and polypropylene. Standard seals are EPDM or FKM (Viton), and PTFE seats. The new sizes complement the original True Blue Ball Valve line of Π " through 2" valves. Piping connections are offered for socket or threaded installation. Actuation packages are also available. info@plastomatic.com



Calendar of Events

August 12: OPA Golf Tourney, Glen Eagle Golf Club, Bolton, ON, 1 pm, shot gun start, fax: 905-458-0722, jmoore@lvlomas.com

August 20-23: International Woodworking Machinery & Furniture Supply Fair (IWF) 8 am to 6 pm, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA, www.iwfatlanta.com

September 13-16: CPCA 2008 Annual Convention, The Lord Elgin Hotel, Ottawa, ON, mfoucher@cdnpaint.org, www.cdnpaint.org

September 23-25: Coating 2008, Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, IN. www. thecoatingshow.com

September 23–25: Canadian Manufacturing Week, co-located with Weld Expo Canada and Metal Finishing Expo Canada, International Centre, Toronto, ON. www.smecanada.ca

November 20: Surface Finishing Conference & Exhibition, White Oaks Conference Resort & Spa, Niagara-on-the-Lake, ON. Visit www.thecasf.ca for more information.



Nordson Open House

Nordson Canada Corporation held an open house, June 11, 2008, at its Markham, ON, facility for customers to showcase the Encore manual powder paint gun, which organizer of the event Paul Kroes says is "the latest in spray gun technology." The Prodigy was also showcased. There were morning and afternoon sessions and the 25 attendees had an opportunity to look at the products first hand and even have a look at some booths.



Doug Penma, Stanley Tools, tries the New Encore Powder Coating Gun in the standard length.



Nordson's Paul Kroes demonstrates the iControl Powder Coating controller to Gene Varaschin, Fileco



John Shelley, Corcan Warkworth discusses HVLP with Lonnie Freeh from Nordson.



George Coke from Fileco tests the new Nordson Encore Powder Coating Gun with an extension for large objects.



CFCM Magazine September Double Show Issue BONUS CIRCULATION from our booth at TWO SHOWS.

Coating 2008 Indianapolis September 23-25 www.thecoatingshow.com

Manufacturing Week/ Metal Finishing Expo Toronto September 23-25 www.cmwshow.ca

Industrial Finishing

Curing and Ovens Powder Coating Colour Change Pretreatment

Paint and Coatings Manufacturing

Surfactants Fillers & Extenders

Plating and Anodizing Nano Plating



Book Your Ad Today! Closings: Booking August 7th, Ad Copy August 12th.



Advertising Contact:

Pete Wilkinson Publisher CFCM Canadian Finishing & Coatings Manufacturing 250 The East Mall Suite 1103 Toronto, ON, Canada M9B 6L3 Phone: 1-416-255-1808 Fax: 1-416-519-1313 E-mail: pete.wilkinson@cfcm.ca Web site: www.cfcm.ca

Company Alphabetical Listings

A Brite Company

3217 Wood Drive, Garland, TX 75041 P 214-291-0400 F 214-291-0300 gromero@abrite.com

www.abrite.com

A Brite is a unique American owned international business involved in the development, manufacturing, and marketing of a full line of proprietary chemicals for the plating, anodizing, aluminum extrusion, phosphate, powder coat and environmental industries. Our processes include cleaners for all base metals including aqueous and special purpose cleaners; plating processes for silver, zinc, zinc alloys, copper, nickel, chrome, chrome substitutes, tin and cadmium; metal treatment products for bright dipping, phosphating and specialty products including chromates, lacquers, rust preventatives; and environmental products for waste treatment needs.

A 0 M Spray Equipment 7289 Park Drive, Bath, PA 18014

P 484-281-3451 F 484-281-3453 debinks1@aol.com

www.aomspray.com

The #1 European Spray Gun Company for over 75 years. Specializing in low air consumption spray equipment. Fully supported by AOM Canada through AOM Spray Equipment in the USA.

A. R. Monteith Corp.

2615 Wharton Glen Ave., Mississauga, ON L4X 2B1 P 905-270-0311 F 905-290-6650 smacfarlane@armonteith.com www.armonteith.com

A. R. Monteith has a comprehensive range of paint and coatings manufacturing services including formulation development, dispersion production, wet blending and colour matching for your toll manufactured and/or private label requirements. We can produce both water and solvent borne products.

A. S. Paterson Company Limited

1110 Sheppard Ave. East - 404, Toronto, ON M2K 2W2 P 416-222-3333 F 416-222-5034 info@aspaterson.com www.aspaterson.com **Contact: Rod Paterson**

A. S. Paterson Company is an 80 year old Canadian distributor of pigments, dyes, waxes, resins and addi-tives for the paint, coatings, ink, plastics and specialty chemical industries. Technical sales representatives lo cated across Canada help companies solve problems.

ABB Inc.

201 Westcreek Blvd, Brampton, ON L6T 5S6 P 905-460-3000 F 904-460-3019 rachelle.r.budgell@ca.abb.com

www.abb.ca

ABB is a leading supplier of industrial robots - also pro-viding robot software, peripheral equipment, modular manufacturing cells and service for tasks such as welding, assembly, painting, picking, packing, palletizing and machine tending. Key markets include automotive, plastics, metal fabrication, foundry, pharmaceutical and food and beverage industries. A strong solutions focus helps manufacturers improve productivity, product quality and worker safety.

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc.

2612 Mont Echo Road, Knowlton, QC JOE 1V0 P 450-242-1004 F 450-243-5232

info@accuspray.ca

www.accuspray.ca

Contact: Dave Gavura

JULY 2008

Alternate web sites: www.aomspray.com www.no veo.ca

Accuspray HVLP spray equipment, pneumatic and turbines; AOM HVLP and Hybrid guns for waterborne

and solvent paints, airless and Air-assist, pneumatic and electric; Noveo Energy Saving Automatic Variable Exhaust Systems for spray booths; Airmax Fittings, tic Variable pneumatic, hydraulic

ACE Equipment Company

4725 Manufacturing Road, Cleveland, OH 44149 P 216-267-6366 F 216-267-6366 sheran@armaturecoil.com www.armaturecoil.com

Family owned since 1919, ACE Equipment manufac tures Burn Off and Curing Ovens. The unique design provides high efficiency, uniform temperatures and long life.

ACT Test Panel Technologies

273 Industrial Dr, Hillsdale, MI 49242 P 517-439-1485 F 517-439-1652 brad.kimpell@acttewtpanels.com www.acttestpanels.com A wide range of products including ACT Certified Test

Panels for coatings R&D; utility grade TRU panels for spray outs and hiding evaluations; appearance panels including color, orange peel, and powder smoothness standards; and corrosion supplies for laboratories.

Adroit Automation Inc.

6262 N. Swan Road, Tucson, AZ 85718 P 800-288-8868 F 520-884-8887 jon@adroitblue.com www.adroitblue.com

Contact: Jon Aries

Adroit produces turnkey automated process lines. All systems are designed and commissioned inhouse and existing and existing and commission and user. Adroit's software package WinHoist©™ optimizes random loading, integrates all process equipment and provides full data documentation "quality compliance in-a-box

Adwest Technologies Inc.

1175 North Van Horne Way, Anaheim, CA 92806 P 714-632-9801 F 714-632-9812 RT0info@adwestusa.com www.adwestusa.com

Contact: Richard Whitford

Adwest has installed over 750 RETOX Dual Chamber Regenerative thermal oxidizers for 99% VOC Control for finishing, spray bootts, surface coating, chemical and curing oven applications. RETOX RTOs provide Flameless NOx-Free operation with 95% Primary heat recovery for low energy consumption.

AGC Chemicals Americas

55 Uwchlan Ave., Exton, PA 19341 P 805-583-5917 F 805-583-5917 wdarden@agcchem.com www.lumiflonusa.com

LUMIFLON fluoropolymer resins are used to make ultra-weatherable coatings for architectural, industrial maintenance, aerospace, and automotive applications.

Products include solvent based resins, solid resins for low VOC coatings, water based resins, and powder coating resins.

AGI Corporation USA

3128 Rockaway Road, Atlanta, GA 30341 P 678-575-2358 F 770-496-9767 shinshyong@prodigy.net www.agi2000.com.tw

AGI Corporation is a global supplier of uv/eb-curing raw materials. AGI manufactures and sells functional mono-mers and the EO, PO, modified, low-irritating monomers; acrylate oligomers including epoxy, urethane, polyester, amine-modified polyether, acrylic acrylates and amine synergists; and photo-initiators.

Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd.

1001 roland-Godard Blvd. St-Jerome, QC J7Y 4C2 P 450-438-3588 F 450-431-1390 denis.berthiaume@sjr.akzonobel.com www.akzonobel.com Akzo Nobel specializes and is a world leader in the research, development, manufacturing and distribution of industrial finishes for wood and coil

Alberdingk Boley Inc.

6008 High Point Road, Greensboro, NC 27407 P 336-454-5000 info@alberdingkusa.com

www.AlberdingkUSA.com

Alberdingk Boley is a global manufacturer of waterborne emulsions and dispersions for the coatings, adhesives, and printing ink industries. The US manufacturing facil-ity in Greensboro NC produces a variety of products including acrylics, polyurethanes, polyurethane and epoxy acrylic hybrids, and castor oil based polyols

Allcolour Paint Limited

1257 Speers Road, Oakville, ON L6L 2X5 P 905-827-4173 F 905-827-6487 sales@allcolour.com www.allcolour.com

Contact: Ms. Gwen McManus

Allcolour produces a wide range of high-quality, high-performance coatings for OEM, general industrial, and heavy-duty applications. In business for over 40 years, we offer the latest technology, environmentally responsible products manufactured in our completely renovated state-of-the-art facility.

Alliance Plastics

2538 Speers Rd, Oakville, ON L6L 5K9 P 905-825-0134 F 905-825-2919 sales1@allianceplastics.com www.allianceplastics.com Contact: Lee Benvenuto

Allaince Plastic is a worldwide manufacturer and distributor of a complete line of general protection products including caps, plugs, hose protection and bundling solutions, cable ties, electrical and finising products. We also offer a complete line of masking products which include tapes, discs, caps, plugs, pull plugs, paper masks, tubing and hooks, See our ad on page 4

Alliance Surface Finishing Inc.

144 Sharer Road, Vaughan, ON L4L 8P4 P 905-265-2273 F 905-265-2274 info@asf-powder.com www.asf-powder.com

Contact: Aneta Ranstoller

Class "A" powder coating operation specializing in powder on plastics, metals, glass. Over 400 in stock

Allied PhotoChemical Inc.

48 N.Airport Dr., Kimball, MI 48074 P 810-364-6933 F 810-364-6933 www.alliedphotochemical.com

Contact: Dan Sweetwood

UV Coatings - Clear and Color, UV Dielectrics, UV Conductive lnks, UV E-L / Electroluminscence Light Prod-ucts, Stereolithographic Resins, UV Specialty Formula-tions - Meeting specific needs.

Amariko Software

123 Ogden Avenue, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 P 800-262-7456

www.amariko.com **Contact: Thomas Marik**

Shop management software solutions for the finishing industry since 1985. PFCWin CoatingPro and PFCWin PlatingPro software products available for all size op-erations, and custom solutions to meet your business needs. Knowledgeable and friendly customer service.

Amba Lamps Canada

271-162 Guelph Street, Georgetown, ON L7G 5X7 P 905-847-1775 F 905-847-1415 stanamba@cogeco.ca

heraeusamba.com Contact: Stan Greene

Amba is one of the worlds largest manufacturers of UV

lamps. ISO 9001 accredited with over 8000 different UV lamp products to match your particular equipment.

Amercoat Canada

1174 South Service Road West, Oakville, ON L6L 5T7 P 905-847-1500 F 905-847-5899 amercoat@allcolour.com www.amercoatcanada.com

Contact: Dennis O'Reilly Amercoat Canada, based in Oakville, Ontario, is the licensed Canadian manufacturer of PPG Amercoat Protective & Marine Coatings. Amercoat manufactures a full line of coatings and linings in our ISO 9001 cer-tified plant for the protection of concrete and steel. Products include Dimetcote Inorganic Zincs, Amerlock and Amercoat Epoxies, Amercoat 450H series and Amershield Polyurethanes, ABC Anti-foulings, Nu-Klad Floor Coatings as well as PSX 700 Epoxy Polysiloxane. Amercoat Canada is committed to building upon their leadership position in protective coatings through the development, manufacturing, supply and servicing of quality world-standard products.

AMETEK Fluoropolymer **Products**

455 Corporate Blvd., Newark, DE 19702 P 302-456-4431 F 302-456-4444 info.haveg@ametek.com

www.ametek.com **Contact: Frank Vito**

AMETEK Fluoropolymer Products specializes in high purity and highly corrosion resistant products to serve the plating, chemical processing, metalworking, aerospace, and other industrial applications. Its core products are based on Fluoropolymers.

Company Alphabetical Listings

Amiberica Inc.

3701 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, IL 60609 P 773-247-3600 F 773-247-3069

info@amiberica.com www.amiberica.com

Contact: Marty Kosiek

Fabricators of complete finishing systems. powder booths, washers, ovens and conveyors. Hook cleaning equipment, burn-off furnaces and the Pyro-Strip™ fluidized sand tank system. Quality equipment designed with efficiency and durability at an affordable price.

Amity International

P. O. Box 5254, Anderson, SC 29623 P 864-622-2233 F 864-622-2234 sales@amityinternational.com

www.amityinternational.com Contact: Mark Feldman

Amity is a speciality chemical manufacturer, acredited to ISO 9001 and offers cleaning technologies for replacing Chlorinated Solvents such as TCE, MCE and PCE with solvent base - Leksol or semi-aqueous and aqueous products.

Full-service national distributor of specialty chemicals and packaging products for the coatings, adhesives

A leading manufacturer of paint overspray collectors, Andreae Team, Inc. offers the original accordian style Standard and High Efficiency exhaust filters. New to the product line in 2008, Andreae Floor Paper is available

40 South Linden Street, Duquesne, PA 15110

Angstrom Sciences designs, engineers, and manufac-

tures an extensive line of magnetron sputtering cath-odes for thin film deposition. Patented, profiled magnet

CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE 25

Andicor Specialty **Chemicals Corp.**

5940 Ambler Drive, Mississauga, ON L4W 2N3 P 905-625-0800 F 905-625-0885 info@andicor.com www.andicor.com

Contact: John Roeleveld

See our ad on page 65

Andreae Team Inc.

www.andreaeteam.com

Contact: Boyd Richerson

Angstrom Sciences

and sealants, and plastics markets.

PO BOX 2538, Ardmore, OK 73402

P 580-223-9334 F 580-226-8189

in High, Standard, and Light Traffic weights.

P 412-469-8466 F 412-469-8511

info@angstromsciences.com

www.angstromsciences.com

Contact: Tom Janicki

kricherson@andreaeteam.us

technology and turbulent water cooling provide excep-tional target utilization and film quality. Circular, linear, cylindrical, and custom magnetrons are available in a variety of cathode styles and magnetic types. PVD materials for both evaporative and sputtering processes.

Anguil Environmental

Systems Inc.

8855 N. 55th St., Milwaukee, WI 53223 P 414-365-6400 F 414-365-6410 sales@anguil.com

www.anguil.com

Contact: Christopher Anguil Anguil Environmental Systems is an air pollution con-trol equipment provider of Regenerative, Recuperative, Catalytic and Direct-Fired oxidizers for VOCs, HAPs, NOx and odorous emissions. System manufacturer, design, service and installation. Additional equipment offerings include Rotor Concentrators, Heat Exchangers and Energy Recovery

Annadale Finishing Systems (2003) Inc.

1201 Franklin Blvd. Units 1-4, Cambridge, ON N1R 6R7 P 519-622-5121 F 519-622-5028 rwhitlock@annadale.com

www.annadale.com

Contact: Brian Berenz

Company Alphabetical Listings

Custom engineered turnkey coatings application and fluid handling systems and components, consisting of: paint mix rooms, paint proportioning systems and ap-plication tools, powder application devices and booths, pretreatment systems, dry off and cure ovens, convey-ors, air make up units, and spray booths.

Anton Paar Canada

6363 Trans-Canada Highway, St-Laurent, QC H4T 1Z9 P 514-788-4862

www.anton-paar.com

Anton Paar, producer of high-end measuring instru-ments and analyzers for research and industry, is a leading global force in the field of lab density and concentration measurement, rheometry and viscometry. The company further offers renowned solutions for sample preparation, microwave-assisted synthesis and electrokinetic analysis.

APCO Industries Co. Ltd.

10 Industrial St., Toronto, ON M4G 1Z1 P 416-421-6161 F 416-421-1096 info@apcoindustries.com

www.apcoindustries.com

Contact: Dave Grierson

For over 70 years APCO has supplied solvents, chemi-cals, metal working fluids and heat treating salts to industry in Eastern Canada. APCO maintains offices in Toronto and Montreal with tankfarm and warehousing in Leaside, Ontario,

Apical Conveyor Systems Inc.

3565 Perth Road 107, Tavistock, ON P 519-655-2220 F 519-655-3330

sales@apical.ca

www.apical.ca

Apical is a full service conveyor company specializing in maintenance and lubrication of chain conveyors. We have competative pricing on a full line of components, material handling conveyors both bulk and package handling. More info at apical.ca

AQIP L'Association québécoise de l'industrie de la peinture

625 Guy Street, Montreal, QC H3J 2V5 P 514-680-7083 F 613-231-4908

llavoie@cdnpaint.org

www.cdnpaint.org Contact: Lysane Lavoie

Represent the paint and coatings industry in the Prov-ince of Québec and of suppliers to the industry. To strengthen friendly and business relations among its members and government

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.

9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331 P 866-632-1291 F 717-633-1285

sales@aquaphoenixsci.com www.aquaphoenixsci.com

Contact: John Steel

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc is a manufacturer and dis-tributor of quality control supplies. We offer a full line of analytical reagents, test kits, laboratory supplies and testing equipment.

26 CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

Arizona Instrument LLC.

1912 W. 4th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281 P 602-470-1414 F 480-804-0656 sales@azic.com

www.azic.com **Contact: Rick Ervin**

Arizona Instrument, an ISO 9001:2000 registered com-pany, designs, manufactures, and markets Computrac precision moisture, solids, and ash analysis instru-ments. Computracs are used in R&D, quality control, and process control applications. We provide complete eventopore control in application application development customer service including application development, training, and repair.

Arkema Canada Inc.

700 Third Line, Oakville, ON L6J 5A3 P 800-567-5726 F 905-825-9296 dell.reekie@arkema.com

www.arkema.ca

Contact: Dell Reekie Arkema is a multi-billion dollar chemical company of-fering coatings technologies to the automotive, architectural, chemical and high purity markets.

Artomation

6909 Engle Rd, Cleveland, OH 44130 P 440-234-1988 F 440-234-2330 j.mcdonough@artomation.com

www.artomation.com

Contact: Chuck Greene Design and manufacture Intuitive Panel Painting machines. Specialize in integrating equipment for applying and curing UV Coatings. Design and build one, two, three, and four axis explosion proof servo drive

machines for paint automation. Arya Chem Inc.

20 Blue Jays Way, Suite 215, Toronto, ON M5V 3W6 P 416-217-0666 F 416-217-0676 info@aryachem.com

www.aryachem.com

Arya Chem Inc. provides the coatings manufacturer with: Thioplast® EPS-resins from Akzo Nobel Func-tional Chemicals. These are epoxy-terminated, low viscosity polysulphides. A unique class of Polymers which can be used as a single component or in combination with aromatic glycid ether resins, other epoxies and polyurethane, universal colorants.

Ashland Canada Corp.

2620 Royal Windsor Drive, Mississauga, ON L5J 1K9 P 866-201-0051 F 905-823-0023 icsmississauga@ashland.com

www.ashland.com **Contact: Diana Larente**

Ashland is a leading distributor of industrial and spe cialty chemicals, thermoplastic resins, thermoset res ins, reinforcements and associated materials in North America

Associated Rack Corporation

1245 16th Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960 P 772 567-477 ARCRacks@associatedrack.com www.associatedrack.com

Contact: Marcy Wyrick Contact: Marcy Wyrick Associated Rack Corporation (ARC), are designers and manufacturers of custom metal finishing racking that is being used in all types of powder, paint, E-coat, and electroplating finishes. We specialize in solving problems through impacting racking and masking problems through innovative racking and masking . concepts

See our ad on page 49

Atotech Canada Ltd.

1180 Corporate Drive, Burlington, ON L7L 5R6 P 905-332-0111 F 905-332-0841

www.atotechcanada.com

Atotech is the leading supplier of chemistries and products for decorative, wear and corrosion resistant plating or metals and plastic for both the general metal finishing and electronics industries, Our new tech center houses the latest in diagnostic equipment and a full plating line for prototyping. We also supply products for anodizing and waste water treatment.

See our ad on page 6

ATS Scientific Inc.

4030 Mainway, Burlington, ON L7M 4B9 P 905-332-1251 F 905-332-1394 sales@ats-scientific.com www.ats-scientific.com Distributor of Scientific Instrumentation and Supplies, servicing all markets in Canada. Offices in Vancouver, Calgary, Burlington and Montreal.

AUDEM

24-3 rue de Belvès, Quebec, QC G1B 2N6 P 418-666-7063 F 418-666-5681 castonb@audem.ca

Contact: Berthier Castonguay

Passivation, Plaforization, Chemicals and Industrial Equipment distribution.

AvoFix NDT Limited

7498 Bath Road, Mississauga, ON L4T 1L2 P 905-677-4430 F 905-677-5440 avofix@avofix.com

www.avofix.com

Contact: Francis Foo An ISO 9001: 2000 and ISO.IEC 17025:2005 accred-ited company dealing with servicing, repairs, calibra-tions, sales and distribution of non-destructive testing equipment.

Ayotte Techno-Gaz Inc.

180, rue Arboit, L'Assomption, QC J5W 4P5 P 450-589-6144 F 450-589-8478 ayottetechno.gas@bellnet.ca www.americanovens.com **Contact: Daniel Gagnon** Manufacturer of industrial equipment such as Curing Ovens, Industrial Washers, Batch ovens, Convection ovens

B&P Plating Equipment LLC.

74 Broderick Rd., Bristol, CT 06010 P 860-589-8799 F 860-589-9163 platingbarrel@yahoo.com

www.platingbarrel.com

Manufacturer of plating barrels, tanks, baskets, dryers and related equipment. Supplier of replacement parts like gears, danglers, contacts and complete assemblies See our ad on page 49

Baker Technology/ASMEGA 710 Wilshire Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90401

P 310-458-1752 F 310-458-1065 neilbaker@bakertech.com

www.bakertech.com **Contact: Neil Baker**

Baker Technology (BTA) supplies new and used wet processing lines for all applications. Our JV partner, ASMEGA, is Europe's leading line supplier and devel-oped the patented, PLATEXPRESS™ barrel system. BTA's switchmode, modular and pulse rectifiers are in wide use

BASF Canada

100 Milverton Drive. Mississauga, ON L5R 4H1 P 289-360-6094 F 289-360-6003 www.basf.com

Contact: Chad Zubriski

BASF Canada is the Canadian affiliate of BASF Cor-poration. Both BASF Canada and BASF Corporation are North American subsidiaries of BASF SE, Ludwig-shafen, Germany. BASF - The Chemical Company, is the world's leading chemical company. BASF Canada is headquartered in Mississauga and has manufactur-ing and sales sites across Canada operated by nearly 500 employees. Our production facilities are located in Blackie, Alberta; Cornwall, Toronto and Windsor, Ontario; and Montreal, Quebe

Baxenden Chemicals a Chemtura Company

Paragon Works, Accrington, United Kingdom P 125-487-2278

info@baxenden.co.uk baxenden.co.uk

JULY 2008

From breathable coatings to heat -activated blocked cross-linkers.From low monomer prepolymers to mois-ture scavengers.From water-borne to solvent-borne, it is easy to see why Baxenden a Chemtura Company is a leader in urethane technologies

Bayer MaterialScience LLC.

100 Bayer Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15205 P 412-777-2000

naftainfo@bayerbms.com www.bayermaterialsciencenafta.com **Contact: Robert Jacksteit**

Becker Acroma Inc.

www.beckeracroma.com

Belzona Ontario Inc.

office@belzonaontario.com

www.belzonaontario.com

Contact: Vanni Bronca

info@betatekinc.com

www.betatekinc.com

Betatek Inc.

40 Pippin Rd., Vaughan, ON L4K 4M6

Industrial protective coatings and repair composites.

654 Petrolia Road, Toronto, ON M3J 2W3

Contact: Steve Goldenberg Betatek is a Canadian distributor which offer great

expertise is in the particle control and characterization field. We are exclusive distributors of Microtrac Particle

Size Analysis, Flow Sciences Particle Containment, Climet Particle Counting, Smiths Detection Airborne

Turnkey manufacturer of electrocoat, powder and con-

ventional paint systems. Engineering and manufacturer of Cleaning systems, Dry-off, Cure Ovens, Conveyor

BEX has solutions! With over 40 years experience in the design and development of spray nozzles and tank mixing eductors, we are committed to providing new technology and products to suit the ever changing

needs of the industrial environment. Bex offers thou-sands of models of spray nozzles, with a wide range of

spray patterns, designs and materials for every need. Typical applications include parts cleaning, food pro-

cessing, cooling, misting, dust control, phosphating, rinsing, and chemical processes, to name just a few.

Binks manufactures a variety of spray painting equip-

ment for liquid applications, sold through distributors

We design and manufacture bio-filtration systems for industrial air stream control. Our systems are applicable to a wide array of industrial applications to include

Paints and Coatings, Wood Products, Pharmaceuticals, Food Processing and Municipal Odor Control.

www.cfcm.ca

BioReaction Industries LLC.

9396 SW Tualatin Sherwood Road,

P 503-691-2100 F 503-691-8051

mfoggia@bioreaction.com

Contact: Michael Foggia

www.bioreaction.com

P 800-387-3570 F 416-736-9346

Particle Identification and Quantification.

Bethel Engineering and

P 419-568-1100 F 419-568-1807

Bex Engineering Limited

P 905-238-8920 F 905-238-8955

5115 Timberlea Boulevard,

Mississauga, ON L4W 2S3

See our ad on page 52

195 Internationale Blvd.

Contact: Chuck Scott

www.binks.com

Tualatin, OR 97062

Glendale Heights, IL 60134

P 800-992-4657 F 630-237-5003

Binks

nationwide

info@bex.com

www.bex.com

Equipment Inc.

13830 McBeth Road,

bethelengr.com

systems.

New Hampshire, OH 45870

tmurphy@bethelengr.com

P 905-660-1003 F 905-660-9860

Contact: Ken Johnston

Industrial wood coatings

Brantford, ON N3T 6H2

P.O. Box 3660, 140 Garden Ave.,

P 519-758-1508 F 519-758-2721

ken_johnston@beckeracromainc.com

raw materials

Bayer MaterialScience is a global leader in the produc-tion and supply of coatings raw materials for formulat-

ing polyurethane coatings systems. Products include

isocyanates; polyester, polyether and acrylic resins; aqueous polyurethane dispersions; and powder coating

Birchwood Casey Metal Finishes 7900 Fuller Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

P 952-937-7931 F 952-937-7979 info@birchwoodcasey.com

www.birchwoodcasey.com Contact: Ms. Janet Rennie

Manufacturer of TRU TEMP low temp black oxide pro-cess for iron/steel; ANTIQUE BLACK room temp antiquing compounds for copper/brass; SHEATH, DRI TOUCH rust preventives; SAFE SCRUB metal cleaners; Process Line Equipment and CNC black oxide lines

BKTS Inc.

South Main Street, Meadville, PA 16335 P 814-724-1547 F 814-724-8277

bkts@bktsinc.com www.bktsinc.com

Major fabricator of dipping/spin dryer baskets since 1998. Our patented "O" bottom design and innovative Poly/Stainless baskets are available in a wide range of sizes. For those special plating jobs, we can supply you with a product to meet your needs.

Bodycote Testing Group

2395 Speakman Drive, Mississauga, ON L5K 1B3 P 905-822-4111

sales@bodycotetesting.com www.bodycotetesting.com

Bodycote provides contract R&D and testing services to coating manufacturers and applicators. Our capabilities include custom coating formulation and failure analysis as well as testing of physical properties, appearance characteristics, accelerated aging, deformulation, and development of custom test procedures.

Bowers Process Equipment, div of CSTI Inc.

487 Lorne Ave East, Stratford, ON N5A 6T3 P 519-271-4757 F 519-271-1092

dvanneste@clemmersteelcraft.com www.clemmersteelcraft.com

Contact: Gordon Switzer

Bowers develops and manufactures a wide range of dispersers, mixers, tanks, reactors and discharge systems for coatings and sealants processing. We are also the distributor for Russel Finex sieves. Capabilities ranging from advanced vacuum/pressure processing to custom designed systems.

Brenntag Canada Inc.

43 Jutland Road, Toronto, ON M8Z 2G6 P 416-259-8231 F 416-503-6876

www.brenntag.ca

Brenntag Canada Specialties Group has evolved from the well respected and former St. Lawrence Chemical organization. Providing products and solutions to the coating industries for over 90 years.

Brookfield Engineering Laboratories Inc.

11 Commerce Blvd., Middleboro, MA 02346 P 508-946-6200

sales@brookfieldengineering.com

www.brookfieldengineering.com For over 70 years Brookfield Engineering Laboratories has been the world's leading manufacturer of Viscometers and Rheometers for laboratory and on-line process control applications

Brykat Enterprises Inc.

26 Caribou Trail, Wasaga Beach, ON P 705-429-5029 F 705-429-9822 eseltzer@brykat.com

www.brykat.com Contact: Earl Seltzer

Agent/distributor for Mankiewicz Coatings. Aerospace & rail interior and exterior, general industrial, medical, electrical equipment, antigraffiti and specilaized coat-ings. Mankiewicz Coatings is a leader in water based technology and new primer technology include non chromate corrosion inhibitive.

Buckmann Laboratories of Canada Ltd.

351 Joseph-Carrier Street Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC J7V 5V5 P 450-424-4404 F 450-424-4294

hrankenmann@buckman.com **Contact: Hank Ankenmann**

JULY 2008

Buckman Laboratories is a world wide sup plier of multifunctional anti corrosive and fungicidal pigments, dispersants, mildewicides, fungicides, and defoamers for the paint and coatings industries

Burgess Pigment Company

P.O. Box 349, Sandersville, GA 31082 P 478-552-2544 F 478-552-4281 info@burgesspigment.com burgesspigment.com

Burgess specialty series of Thermo-Optic OPTIWHITE kaolin clay offer customer TiO2 savings and 'true internal wet hiding' in exterior and interior formulations. Burgess hydrous kaolin clay products offer improved incorporation and performance advantages in trade and industrial primers and topcoats.

BYK-Gardner USA

9104 Guilford Road, Columbia, MD 21046 P 301-485-6500 F 301-483-6555 info.byk.gardnerusa@altana.com www.byk.com/instruments Contact: Greg Shrider

International leader of quality control instruments for measuring solid color, metallic color, liquid color, gloss, haze, orange peel, DOI and physical properties of paints and coatings.

Bystat International Inc.

2630 Sabourin, Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1M2 P 514-333-8880 F 514-333-8885 Static@bystat.com www.bystat.com

Contact: Alain Bourque

Bystat designs, manufactures and sells quality static control products. We are the one-stop shop for all of your ESD needs. Our line includes paint, coatings and powder paint conductive or dissipative. lonization for eliminating dust and particle attract on your product. Personal protection garments, gloves, heel grounders and wrist strap for discharge your staff. We will help you find solutions to your ESD problems and implement efficient static control programs

Canada Colors and Chemicals Ltd.

6605 Hurontario Street

Mississauga, ON L5T 0A3 P 905-454-6900 F 905-454-6989 www.canadacolors.com

Contact: Mark Gerard

Canada Colors and Chemicals Limited is a market lead er and full service provider of over 5,000 commodity and specialty products to coatings & polymer additives markets. Our knowledgeable staff and intense market focus help us develop strong relationships and value added services to our customers and suppliers.

Canada Talc

163 Marmora Mine Road, Marmora, ON KOK 2MO P 613-472-2434 F 613-472-5467 hunt@canadatalc.ca www.canadatalc.ca

Canada Talc is a producer and supplier of a range of talc fillers and extenders for the paint and coatings in-

dustry. The Cantal Series of Talc range in hegman blind and oil absorption properties. Talcor Talcs are economically priced for primer applications.

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd.

3455 Harvester Road, Burlington, ON L7N 3P2 P 905-634-5168 F 905-634-5699 cfs-patrick@Cogeco.net

www.canadianfinishing.ca

Contact: Patrick Billinge

Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. (CFS) is a Canadian owned and operated distributor of a number of signifi-cant manufacturers and additionally is able to provide a vast number of Canadian Finishing formulated pro-cesses. The Company also handles a broad range of equipment, basic chemicals, strippers, solvents, mask-ing materials and provides technical service and support for all of the products that we supply. Serving a diverse market that includes automotive, electroplaters, anodizers, phosphaters and manufacturers of appliances, fasteners, plumbing, jewellery, electronics, CFS provides customer-proven technologies.

See our ad on page 50

Can-Am Engineered Products Inc.

30850 Industrial Rd., Livonia, MI 48150 P 734-427-2020 F 734-427-4282 turbo@canamengineered.com www.canamengineered.com

Manufacturers of turbine powered HVLP systems.

Complete array of custom designed spray guns cou-pld with very low pressure fluid regulators. 27 years of manufacturing one technology used in the USA, Mexico, Japan Furope, etc

See our ad on page 55

Can-Am Instruments Limited

2851 Brighton Road, Oakville, ON L6H 6C9 P 905-829-0030 F 905-829-4701 can-am@can-am.net

www.can-am.net

Brookfield Engineering world's leading manufacturer of rotational viscometers/rheometers used by Quality Control Labs, R&D Departments, Government orga-nizations/academic institutions. Many manufacturing companies use Brookfield In-Line viscometers to continuously monitor/control viscosity while materials are being processed.

Caps'N'Plugs

4 Baker Road, Brampton, ON L6T 4E3 P 905-791-1303 F 905-791-3178 mike@capsnplugs.com www.capsnplugs.com

Contact: Sylvia Guitan

We are a Canadian distributor and custom design and manufacturer of plastic caps and plugs. Our high temperature materials include silicone, vinyl, rubber and polyethelyne. Our recently expanded inventory on all catalogue items includes our new tape and disc lines along with a full line of tubing and mesh with an enor-mous variety of caps, plugs and pipe products.

Carpenter Chemicals, LC

206 N. Washington Street. Alexandria, VA 22314 P 866-683-1570 F 703-683-4131 info@cc-lc.com www.cc-lc.com **Contact: Scott Carpenter**

Carpenter Chemicals is the NAFTA distributor of Pla-forizaton[™], a proven, economical, and environmentally friendly pretreatment process. Simple to use and easy on the environment, Plaforization's™ one-step, noheat, no-water, no-waste pretreatment prevents flash rust, improves adhesion and reduces costs

CASF Canadian Association for Surface Finishing

851 Wilson Avenue, Kitchener, ON N2C 1J1 P 519-783-1235 F 519-893-5431 brigitte@camf.ca

www.thecasf.ca

CASF has three primary objectives: Acting as the Voice of the Industry; Helping Members' Businesses Succeed; Helping Our Industry Succeed. CASF also exists to: Increase representation of surface finishing members across Canada; Increase industry promotion; Improve industry's public image. See our ad on page 81

CAS-MI Laboratories Inc. 430 W. Forest Ave., Ypsilanti, MI 48197 P 888-772-9000 F 734-483-0085 solutions@cas-mi.com www.cas-mi.com

Contact: G. Fred Willard

CAS-MI Laboratories, Inc. is a full-service materials analysis facility serving the polymers, paint, coatings, and printing ink industries, and the general industrial market. We offer full analytical capabilities including deformulation (reverse engineering) and contaminant identification, and have a broad range of services available including problem solving, failure analysis, formulation, industrial troubleshooting, scale-up assistance, consulting, and "independent lab" studies. We also offer litigation support for product liability, personal injury, and intellectual property cases, including expert witness testimony, depositions, and analysis of the opposing side's data

Catho-Pin Products Inc.

38 E. 10 Mile Rd., Hazel Park, MI 48030 P 248-582-8566 F 248-582-8567

cathopindangler@sbcglobal.net "The Dangler Guys" The largest dangler manufacturer for barrel plating in North America. Plain, PVC sleeved, Baked plastisol coated, and Vulcanized Hypalon. 4/0 and 2/0 cable. Also offering custom jumpers. Free test samples and troubleshooting assistance.

CCAI Chemical Coaters

Association International (The) P.O. Box 54316, Cincinnati, OH 45254 P 513-624-6767 F 513-626-0601

aygoyer@one.net www.ccaiweb.com

CCAI is a is a technical and professional organization that provides information and training on surface coating technologies. Its foundation is its series of active local chapters across the U.S. that conduct technical meetings on all aspects of organic finishing. Chapters serve as an excellent forum to discuss regional con-cerns while offering outstanding networking opportunities for finishers and suppliers. CCAI works to raise the standards of finishing operations through educational meetings and seminars, training manuals, certification programs, and outreach programs with colleges and universities

CCI Thermal Technologies Inc.

5918 Roper Road, Edmonton, AB T6B 3E1 P 800-661-8529 F 780-468-5904

info@ccithermal.com www.ccithermal.com

As a leader in advanced heating and filtration solutions with facilities across North America, CCI Thermal Technologies Inc. manufactures five of the top brands in industrial heating in addition to a comprehensive line of engineered industrial filtration products.

Cefla Finishing Canada

1861, 32nd Avenue, Lachine, QC H8T 3J1 P 514-633-9222 F 514-633-9202 info@ceflacanada.com

www.ceflacanada.com

Contact: Russell Duncan, Stephen Rich-

Company Alphabetical Listings

ardson, Mark Robinson, Eric Mimeault Cefla Finishing has been operating in the wood coat Certa ministing has been operating in the wood coar-ing sector for more than 45 years and has long been considered a world leader in this competitive market. Cefla Finishing can meet any particular requirement in the field of finishing wooden products, wood-based material, plastic and glassware providing a wide range of centoms. of systems.

Www.ceranese-entitistons is a global leader in vinyl emul-sion technology including VAE, PVAc homopolymer and copolymers, vinyl acrylic as well as all acrylic grades. Introducing EcoVAE, VAE emulsion for low to no VOC paints, Ask us how we can help you to solve tough

customerservice@centralcancompany.com

Central Can Company is a manufacturer of steel pails and cans and plastic containers used for paints, coat-

ings, solvents, sealants and food products. We offer

We are the manufactures sales force in the US and

Canada for ceramic and glass media used in bead

and ball mills. We also carry a large line of industrial military spec glass beads for shot peening, deburring and shot blasting.

See our ad on page 55

P 877-832-7782 F 972-443-4945

www.celanese-emulsions.com

Central Can Company

P 773-254-8700 F 773-254-9127

www.centralcancompany.com

printed lithography and roller-coated linings.

919 North James Campbell Blvd.,

P 931-490-8030 F 931-490-8060

Ceroglass Technologies Inc.

Celanese Emulsions 1601 W. LBJ Freeway, Dallas, TX 75234

infopaints@celanese.com

formulating issues.

3200 S. Kilbourn Ave.,

Chicago, IL 60623-4829

Contact: Brian Clayton

Columbia, TN 38401

www.ceroglass.com

CETCO Oilfield

Services Company

Arlington Heights, IL 60004

P 800-527-9948 F 847-394-7807

www.cetcooilfieldservices.com

CETCO Oilfield Services Company's cutting edge flocculant technology and quality service has led the wastewater treatment market for over 30 years. Our Industrial Wastewater Treatment Products Group con-

tinues to be the pioneer and innovator in the industrial,

municipal. and oilfield wastewater markets in delivering

27

solutions to meet its clients' treatment needs

CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

1500 West Shure Drive.

debra.bac@cetco.com

Contact: AI Ross

bradley@ceroglass.com

Contact: Teresa Bradley

CGC Inc.

350 Burnhamthorpe Rd West, Mississauga, ON L5B 3J1 P 905-803-5600 F 905-803-5688

www.cgcinc.com Contact: Jeff Glancie

The Industrial Products Division of CGC produces high quality calcium sulfate additives from high purity gypsum for a wide range of industrial and chemical applications that include specialty fillers for coatings. CGC Calcium Sulfate products are produced with unique processes and are available in dihydrate or anhydrous forms.

See our ad on page 66

Charles Tennant & Co.

34 Clayson Road, Toronto, ON M9M 2G8 P 416-747-3110 F 416-741-6642 ggomez@ctc.ca www.ctc.ca **Contact: Gerry Gomez** See our ad on page 76

Chemcraft Akzo Nobel

P.O. Box 458, Port Hope, ON L1A 3Z3 P 905-885-6388 F 905-885-7587 info@chemcraft.com

www.chemcraft.com

Company Alphabetical Listings

Contact: Jeffery Snyder Choose from our complete line of stains, lacquers, catalyzed coatings, urethanes, polyesters, and UVcured wood coatings through the channel that best suits your needs - directly from our factory, or through extensively trained distributors who offer local service and delivery.

Chemetall Americas

675 Central Avenue. New Providence, NJ 07974 P 800-526-4473 F 908-464-4658 daniel.yankovich@chemetall.com

www.chemetallamericas.com **Contact: Chris Ellen**

Headquartered in New Providence, NJ, Chemetall Americas develops, manufactures and supplies state of the art specialty chemical products including conversion coatings, cleaners, rust preventatives, chrome, chrome-free and phosphorus-free treatments, paint spray booth programs, and other treatments to a wide variety of industries including aerospace, appliance, architectural, automotive, coil coating, cold forming, food, pharmaceutical and pulp & paper to name a few

Chemfil Canada Ltd.

3258 Marentette Avenue,

Windsor, ON N8X 4G4 P 519-969-5570 F 519-969-8512

Chemfil supplies a full range of Metal Finishing Chemi-cals, Specialty Products and Services. Specifically: Chemfort¹¹ iron and zinc phosphates (multi-metal pretreatment); Chemseal¹¹⁴ chrome and chrome-free sealers; ChemkleenTM industrial cleaners; Booth Con-trolTM paint detackification; spray booth preventative maintenance products (booth and grate coatings) and Polystrip™ (paint strippers and paint line cleaning). Let us show you how our programs let you focus on your core business, improving your bottom line.

See our ad on page 41

CHEMGUARD

204 SOUTH 6TH AVE, MANSFIELD, TX 76063 P 817-473-9964 F 817-473-0606

bgilbert@chemgaurd.com www.chemguard.com

Contact: BOB GILBERT

Chemquard manufactures high performance specialty fluorosurfactants for the coatings industry. The product line includes anionic, cationic, amphoteric, and nonion-ic fluorosurfactants. Chemguard fluorosurfactants are short chain telomer based and use the C-6 perfluoro backbone and contain no PFOS or PFOA.

Chemroy Canada Inc.

106 Summerlea Road. Brampton, ON L6T 4X3 P 905-789-0701 F 905-789-7170 sales@chemroy.ca www.chemroy.ca

Contact: Andres Pugi

Chemroy Canada is a Specialty Chemical distributor serving the Paints and Coatings marketplace since 1967. We provide a wide variety of products for the industrial and architectural paints producers of Canada. We have locations in Toronto, Montreal and Vancouver to auicklev serve our customer needs.

28 CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

Chicago Boiler/CB Mills

1300 Northwestern Ave. Gurnee, IL 60031-2348 P 847-662-4000 F 847-662-4003 dstidham@cbmills.com www.cbmills.com

Contact: Dave Pagor Manufacturer of Vertical and Horizontal Media Mills, Solvent Recovery Stills, Tank, Tote and Drum Washers, Color Dispensing Equipment and Tanks.

Chisholm Machinery Sales Ltd.

5760 Valley Way, Niagara Falls, ON L2E 6T3 P 905-356-1119 F 905-356-9170 info@chisholmmachinery.com

Contact: Dan D'Amico

Chisholm Machinery Sales Ltd. has been serving the Canadian market from Manitoba to the Maritime provinces for over 70 years. CMS acts as the sales agent for Elmar Worldwide, maker of robust rotary piston filling equipment for volumes from 12ml to 22.7L. We also handle Columbia Machine conventional palletizing equipment and Columbia Okura Robotic palletizing sys-tems capable of handling both pail and case production. Trinamics Inc., Canadian manufacturer of servo case packing systems and KHS tray/film systems round out the packaging product line. CMS also represents AROL and Pneumatic Scale Angelus for capping and can seaming technology second to none.

CIMBAR Performance Minerals

25 Old River Road, SE. Cartersville, GA 30120-6502 P 770-387-0319 F 770-607-3799 info@cimbar.com

www.cimbar.com

Contact: Jason Davis

CIMBAR Performance Minerals offers a wide range of high, mid and lower purity barium sulfate products in a variety of popular particle sizes. Plants located in Georgia, Texas and Missouri along with a professional network of distributors in the US, Canada and Mexico offer easy access to our products

Cirrus Conveyors Inc.

25 Brown St., Milton, ON L9T 2Y3 P 905-875-4962 F 416-849-0167 save@cirrusconveyors.com

www.cirrusconveyors.com

Contact: John Stomphorst

The Cirrus team has extensive experience in design, manufacturing and installation of conveying systems for finishing applications. Choose from a full range of system types for the right solution at the right price for your paint finishing application.

Clancy's Commercial High Performance Coatings

69 Bessemer Rd., London, ON N6E 2V6 P 519-668-0770 F 519-668-0774

eric@clancysrainbow.com www.clancysrainbow.com

Contact: Eric Bertelsen Clancy's Commercial Division was launched in 2001, and has grown to become one of the largest high performance coatings and lacquer dealers in Canada

Clariant Corporation, Pigments

& Additives Division 500 Washington Street, Coventry, RI 02816

P 905-479-4830 suzanne.beckmann@clariant.com

www.pa.clariant.com

Clariant is the global market leader in organic pigments and a highly regarded global player in additives. We supply pigments for paints; as well as polymer ad-ditives, made up of UV light stabilizers, antioxidants, antistats, flame retardants and waxes.

Classifier Milling Systems

35 VanKirk Unit 17, Brampton, ON L7A 1A5 P 905-456-6700 F 905-456-0076 sales@cms-can.com

www.cms-can.com

Www.clins-calinotation Quality Equipment Manufacturers with vast experience in the process industry, CMS would like to save you both time and money. From spare parts to complete turn-key operation, CMS manufactures superior equip-ment designed for reliable performance, easy mainte-ence of the complete of the complete constraints in the nance, and energy efficiency. On-site consultations and system training available nationwide.

CMM Group LLC. (The)

P.O. Box 5903, De Pere, WI 54115-5903 P 920-336-9800 F 920-336-9797 info@thecmmgroup.com

www.thecmmgroup.com Contact: Charles M. Martinson

Emission controls from The CMM Group destroy up to 99% of VOCs/HAPs while reducing energy use, operat-ing costs. Systems include: Regenerative Thermal Oxi-dizers, Rotary Concentrator/RTO Hybrid Systems, Dust Collection Systems, Backup Thermal Oxidizers, PTE's, etc. Complete turnkey services available

Coating Equipment Solutions Co.

160-C Cupped Oak Lane, Stallings, NC 28104 P 704-882-3020 F 704-882-3062 info@coatingequipmentsolutions.com www.coatingequipmentsolutions.com

Contact: John Faulkner

our mission: world class paint and powder coating systems that would be lean, energy-efficient, and able to meet virtually any emissions target, anywhere in the world. CESCO has extensive capabilities for designing, engineering, manufacturing and commissioning complex liquid finishing and powder coating booths and systems

Cognis Canada Corporation 2290 Argentia Road,

Mississauga, ON L5N 6H9 P 905-542-7550 www.cognis.com

Contact: Marie-Claude Beaudoin

Our customers benefit from eco-friendly ingredients enabling low-VOC, VOC-free, and solvent-free products for segments such as industrial coatings, adhesives, consumer coatings, graphic arts, emulsion polymerization and polymer building blocks

ColorTec Associates Inc.

28 Center Street, Clinton, NJ 08809 P 908-735-2248 F 908-236-7865 sales@color-tec.com www.color-tec.com

Contact: Jim DeGroff

Color Instruments and Software for Color QC test-ing, Color Formulation and Batch Correction. For the Laboratory, Point of Sale, Maintenance Paint Stations. Linked to Dispensing for full color mix automation

Columbia/Okura LLC.

301 Grove Street, Vancouver, WA 98661 P 360-735-1952 F 360-905-1707 www.columbiaokura.com

Contact: Dick Sampson

Columbia/Okura LLC, a manufacturer and technical integrator of robotic palletizing systems, has per fected the precise placement of bags, boxes, trays and bundles. The company's combination of maximum reliability and flexibility ensures that your space, speed and budget needs are met.

Columbus Industries Inc.

2938 State Route 752, Ashville, OH 43103 P 740-983-2552 F 740-983-4622 ci@colind.net www.colind.com

Contact: Linda Godan

Columbus Industries manufactures a complete line of paint overspray collectors for the spray finishing industry along with polyester rolls, pads and converted products for industrial finishing and industrial/commercial HVAC applications. Products are sold by local distributors throughout the US and Canada.

Comet Chemical Co. Ltd.

3463 Thomas St., Innisfil, ON L9S 3W4 P 705-436-5580 F 705-436-7194 info@cometchemical.com

www.cometchemical.com

Canadian owned and operated, regional distributor of chemical raw materials and solvents. Specializing in custom blending. Key product lines include aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, oxy-solvents, glycols and glycol ethers, ester acetates and amines. All products available in bulk, totes, drums and pail quantities See our ad on page 68

Commercial Alcohols

2 Chelsea Lane, Brampton, ON L6T 3Y4 P 905-790-7500 F 905-790-7700 i.bastedo@comalc.com

www.comalc.com Canada's largest producer of bulk and packaged

JULY 2008

ethanol

Complete Spray Paint Equipment

100 Emby Drive, Mississauga, ON L5M 1H6 P 905-286-1663 F 905-286-4495

completespray@bellnet.ca Contact: Doug Cleghorn

New used, electrostatic, tanks, pumping systems, 2k, paint shakers, paint storage cabinets, grounded hose assemblies, paint filtering, best spray guns in North America, booth filters, automatic systems, ovens, conveyors, electrostatic waterborne spray guns, booths, flow controls monitoring. Life time warranty.

P-ITT Blade which is the most efficient and aggressive Polyethylene blade available. (Mixing Equipment #2

1125 W. North Street, Springfield, OH 45504

Corrotec Incorporated is celebrating 27 YEARS in busi-

ness designing, manufacturing and installing "custom

built" Automated equipment for the surface finishing industry. Corrotec's team of engineers, fabricators and

skilled trades have earned a reputation as an industry leader by demonstrating knowledgeable designs, rug-ged manufacturing and superb installations of high quality finishing systems. Corrotec has literally hun-

dreds of engineered products and turnkey systems "in service" throughout the industry and continues to

provide their customers with equipment made to fit the specific job requirement for the best efficiency and most cost effective operation.

3048 Sageview Rd, Westbank, BC V4T 2Y5

CWT is an engineering consulting firm specializing in Industrial Ventilation Solutions. The applications in-cluded in this area are HVAC & R, Air Pollution Control

Systems, Odour Control Systems, Indoor Air Quality and

107 Seminole Drive, Archdale, NC 27263

Contact: Yves Gregoire Costa & Grissom Machiney is a leading provider of sanding, finishing and automation equipment for pro-cessing wood and solid surfaces. We lead the market

with innovative and money-saving solutions, the most proactive parts, service and training programs avail-

CPCA Canadian Paint and

P 613-231-3604 F 613-231-4908

paint and coatings industry in Canada.

219 Connie Cres, Unit # 13.

Concord, ON L4K 1L4

info@cpd.ca

www.cpd.ca

CPD Construction Products

P 905-669-5013 F 905-669-6455

170 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa, ON K1P 5V5

The CPCA represents the major paint and coatings manufacturers and the most important suppliers to the

Contact: Doug McCutcheon Founded in 1978, CPD® is a technology-oriented

company specializing in the manufacture and supply of high performance specialty construction products.

www.cfcm.ca

Coatings Association

cpca@cdnpaint.org

www.cdnpaint.org

P 514-953-6880 F 336-434-6656

CorWil Technologies

cwt_pbm@telus.net

Paint Finishing Systems.

Costa & Grissom

Machinery Co. Inc.

sales@costagrissom.com

www.costagrissom.com

able to you.

P 250-808-1497 F 250-768-3852

Contact: Powell B. Maxfield, AScT

Conn and Company LLC.

Dispersers and #3 Disperser Blades)

Corrotec Incorporated

P 937-325-3585 F 937-325-9456

Contact: dstratton@corrotec.com

See our ad on page 78

dstratton@corrotec.com

www.corrotec.com

11 South Marion St., Warren, PA 16365 P 814-723-7980 F 814-723-8502

rcfreeman@connblade.com www.connblade.com

Contact: Same Conn and Co. offers the patented CONN Blades for high pumping/low shear blending or high pumping/high shear dispersion and recently introduced the patented

Cray Valley

Oaklands Corporate Center, Exton, PA 19341 P 610-363-4100 F 610-594-9065 contact@crayvalleyus.com

www.crayvalley.com **Contact: Thierry Razat**

Cray Valley engineers Wingtack® and Norsolene® hydrocarbon resins. The Norsolene aromatic S-Series

and aliphatic/modified aromatic A-Series resins are suited for zero-VOC hot melt and PSAs. The aliphatic and aromatically-modified Wingtack resins are ideal for tackification of thermoplastic elastomers (TPE) such as styrenic block polymers (SIS, SBS and SIBS) and EVA.

Culligan Of Canada

265 Industrial Rd., Cambridge, ON N3H 4R9 P 877-987-4968 F 847-430-2958

brian.agnew@culligan.com www.culligancommercial.com

Contact: Brian Agnew

Water is an essential aspect of business; every industry needs quality water to operate successfully. From pro cess water, to capture and reuse, through waste water application Culligan is there with the design engineer-ing, and products that result in custom solutions, put simply better water considerations mean better busi ness and a better environment

Custom Thermal Applications

73 Hale Rd, Brampton, ON L6W 3J9 P 905-454-4929 F 905-454-5474 www.customthermal.ca

CTA provides thermal and industrial process solutions, custom combustion equipment, heat recovery, hot water and steam, pollution control, regenerative ther-mal oxidizers, energy efficiency and energy recovery solutions.

Cyanide Destruct Systems Inc.

293 Saunders Rd., Barrie, ON L4N 9A3 P 705-725-6262 F 705-725-0036 aharvey@cyanidedesruct.com

www.cyanidedestruct.com

Cyanide Destruct Systems is the leading cyanide treatment facility in Canada and the USA. We provide complete cyanide destruction and all the associated services to get the job done cyanide generators, from transportation to certificate of destruction. CDS is the manufacturer of the acclaimed Thermal Hydrolysis Systems.manufactured in Canada and sold world wide. CDS also provides specialized precious metal refining services in two convenient locations.

See our ad on page 12

Darrah Electric Company

5914 Merrill Ave, Cleveland, OH 44145 P 216-631-0912 F 216-631-0440 decdarrah@earthlink.net

www.darrahelectric.com

Since 1960, Darrah Electric has been manufacturing a complete line of air and water cooled plating and an-odizing DC Power Supplies. We have now introduced our new switchmode power supply in ratings to 10,000 amps continuous. Darrah also offers reconditions rectifiers and a complete line of rectifier replacement parts.

Datacolor/Prism Instruments

5 Princess Road, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 P 800-433-1885 F 609-895-7472 agallinagh@datacolor.com

www.datacolor.com/www.prism.to Datacolor is a global leader in color management solutions and color communication technology. Datacolor's global presence encompasses a sales, service and support network in more than 65 countries. Industries served include apparel and textile, paint and coatings, automotive, plastics, photography, home theater and others.

Datacor Inc.

JULY 2008

25 Hanover Road, Florham Park, NJ 07932 P 973-822-1551 F 973-822-3976 kmcclure@datacor.com

www.datacor.com

Contact: Jay Rogers Datacor offers Chempax, the only ERP software de-signed for the specific needs of the coatings industry. Chempax, the market leader, is installed in more than 500 businesses worldwide. Chempax, a fully integrated Distribution, Financial, Regulatory, Procurement, CRM, Blending and Manufacturing software package is writ ten for the way you do business.

Datapag Inc.

187 Ballardvale Street, Wilmington, MA 01887 P 416-481-8596 F 416-481-2821 sales@datapaq.com

www.datapaq.com **Contact: Dragan Danon**

Datapaq is recognized as the industry leader when it comes to temperature profiling. For over twenty years, Datapaq has been providing temperature profiling sys tems and products that provide accurate and reliable monitoring to the paint and powder coatings industry. Datapaq offers two exceptional systems to meet the needs of industry professionals – Oven Tracker XL and EasyTrack2. Both systems consist of data logger, thermal barrier and analysis software and helps users reduce rejects, increase throughput and ensure product quality

Deacom Inc.

950 West Valley Road, Suite 3000, Wayne, PA 19087 P 610-971-2278 F 610-971-2279 marketing@deacom.net

www.deacom.net

Deacom, Inc. produces the DEACOM Integrated Ac-counting and ERP Software System for manufactur-ers of paint, ink, coatings, adhesives, sealants, and specialty chemicals. The DEACOM System seamlessly integrates all areas of manufacturer - from formulation and lot tracking, to order entry and invoicing - giving you a comprehensive view of your entire operation. Visit www.deacom.net to schedule an online demonstration, and learn how DEACOM can maximize your productivity and profitability today.

Debro

11 Automatic Road, Brampton, ON L6S 4K6 P 905-799-8200 F 905-799-8300 bpapenburg@debro.com

www.debro.com

Contact: Ron Yetman ISO 9001 certified distributor of specialty chemicals

specializing in products for paint, ink, rubber, ceramic paper, concrete, plastic, and adhesive manufacturing See our ad on page 75

DeFelsko Corporation

802 Proctor Ave, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 P 315-393-4450 F 315-393-8471 techsale@defelsko.com

www.defelsko.com

Contact: Terry LaRue

U.S. manufacturer of coating thickness gages and inspection instruments including the PosiTector 6000 and PosiTest DFT to measure coating thickness on ALL metals and the redesigned PosiTector 200 series for non-metals. Also featured are the PosiTest Digital Adhesing Tector Devicence Unterprete Telefores Contents (Instein PosiTest Devicence). Adhesion Tester. PosiTector Ultrasonic Thickness Gage and the PosiTector Dew Point Meter. See our ad on page 63

Deimco Finishing Equipment

1004 East 5th St., Tama, IA 52339 P 641-484-8806 F 641-484-8807 marv@deimco.com

www.deimco.com

Contact: Marv Cooley Deimco manufactures a broad range of engineered fin-ishing systems tailored to customer's specific require ments. These include complete turnkey lineal, flat-line,

automatic door finishing, powder systems, finishing cells, and chain on edge systems as well as individual integral components

Dematic Limited

6711 Mississauga Road, Mississauga, ON L5N 2W3

P 905-363-6970 F 905-363-6969 USinfo@dematic.com www.dematic.us

Dematic, your partner for material handling and logistics automation. We offer conveyors, sorters, storage and retrieval systems (AS/RS, automated high-bay warehouses), order-fulfillment and picking solutions (pick-by-voice, pick-to-light) as well as related logistics IT offerings (tracking&tracing, WMS, RFID, MFC...)

Dempsey Corporation

47 Davies Avenue, Toronto, ON M4M 2A9 P 416-461-0844 F 416-461-7048 Toronto@dempseycorporation.com www.dempseycorporation.com **Contact: Martin Groen in 't Woud** Distributor of specialty additives to the Coatings, Graphic Arts, Plastics and other markets. Offices and warehouses across Canada, representing quality raw material suppliers such as: BASF, BYK, Silberline, Halox and Momentive. ISO Certified and one of Canada's 25 Best employers according to Globe & Mail.

Devair Inc.

490 Welham Road, Barrie, ON L4N 8Z4 P 705-728-5657 info@dvair.ca

dvair.ca Devair's Heavy Duty Industrial "HDI" Piston, and Rotary Screw air compressors are manufactured in Bar-rie, Ontario, Canada and distributed throughout the world. Since 2006 Devair rotary screw line has been expanded by very successful "DSM" and recently the "G" lines of tank-mounted compressors equipped with dryers. Devair offers compressors ranging from 1/2 hp to 50 hp, refrigerated and high temperature inlet air dryers to complement those units, and a variety of accessories to provide you with a quality compressed air system. We also provide parts for our current and obsolete DeVilbiss models.

Dipsol of America Inc.

34005 Schoolcraft Road, Livonia, MI 48150 P 734-261-0633 F 734-261-0655 customerservice@dipsolamerica.com www.dipsolamerica.com

Dipsol of America is a world leader in functional coating technologies. Expert in Zinc Alloy Plating and Trivalent Conversion Coatings. Our sophisticated approach to metal finishing through support and implementation has built Dipsol's world wide reputation.

Dispense Solutions

9321 Pineneedle Drive, Mentor, OH 44060 P 440-354-5930 F 440-354-9466 sales@dispensesolutions.com

www.dispensesolutions.com

Products include Mixing Equipment, Paint Kitchens, Pumps, Batching Systems, Computer Software and more

Disti Kleen Inc.

13420 Reese Blvd. West, Huntersville, NC 28078 P 704-948-1257 F 212-202-4526 Michael.Schmutzer@disti.net disti.net

Contact: Dave Roey Solvent recovery systems with payback of one year or less, tank, pail, drum and Tote tank cleaning systems using solvents, caustic or water as cleaning agent, gravimetric color dispensing systems, and dissolvers

Divine Brothers Company

200 Seward Avenue, Utica, NY 13502 P 800-642-7456 F 315-797-0470 syura@divinebrothers.com www.divinebrothers.com **Contact: Robert Hartnett**

Multi-location manufacture of polishing buffs, bar and liquid compounds, grinding wheels, belts, felt bobs and wheels. Divine offers a wide line of stock items and specializes in custom applications. Divine's experienced staff will supply technical support to help with any metal finishing needs.

Dominion Colour Corporation

515 Consumers Road, 7th Floor, Toronto, ON M2J 4Z2 P 416-791-4200 F 416-497-9528 marketing@dominioncolour.com www.dominioncolour.com

Dominion Colour Corporation (DCC) and our subsid-iary companies together provide colour to the world through the development, manufacture, marketing and distribution of a full range of inorganic and organic co-lour pigments, pigment preparations and dispersions, and anti-corrosive pigments, as well as some specialty coatings and digital inks.

Dow Coating Solutions

410 Gregson Drive, Cary, NC 27511 P 919-469-6738 F 919-469-6797 keutzenw@dow.com www.DowCoatingSolutions.com

Contact: Tony Papa

Dow Coating Solutions, a market-facing business of The Dow Chemical Company, focuses on a productagnostic approach to developing and delivering innova tions based on customer and industry needs.

Draiswerke Inc.

40 Whitney Road, Mahwah, NJ 07430 P 201-847-0600 F 201-847-0606 salesinfo@draiswerke-inc.com

www.draiswerke-inc.com

Contact: Korkmaz Oz Innovative Technology for all your processing needs. Mixing, Nano-Wet Grinding, Dispersing, Compounding, Reacting and Drying Systems from Draiswerke

DSM NeoResins

730 Main Street, Wilmington, MA 01887 P 978-658-6600

www.dsmneoresins.com

Contact: Brian D. Campbell DSM NeoResins is a specialty coatings resins supplier of waterborne and solvent borne polymers. Our product line is broad and includes waterborne acrylic emulsions, polyurethanes, hybrid polyurethanes, and water dispersed alkyds. We also sell high solids solvent based polymers.

Duha Color Services

750 Bradford Street, Winnipeg, MB R3H 0N3 P 204-786-8961 F 204-885-3762 lyamada@duhagroup.com www.duhagroup.com **Contact: Doug Crabb**

Duha Color Services is your premium source for color sampling and fulfillment services. We manufacture color cards, fandecks and retail paint chips. Find our products at www.shop4color.com

DuPont CoatingSolutions make and supply a range of

powder coating products for architectural and general

Whatever the industry, DuPont Industrial Coatings of-fers a wide variety of solventborne and environmentally

friendly waterborne products to choose from. They're

available in a variety of gloss levels, and are recognized

DuPont has been a pioneer in titanium dioxide tech-nology for the coatings industry and ranks 1st among

titanium dioxide manufacturers in product quality, customer service, and production capacity. The goal of

our business is to utilize the breadth of capabilities and depth of knowledge intrinsic to DuPont to enable our

customers to be more successful. By doing so DuPont Titanium Technologies provides creative & comprehen-

sive solutions tailored to improve customers' product & business performance in architectural, OEM, industrial and special purpose coatings markets.

DuPont Weathering Systems offers high quality Florida Weathering Exposure and sample evaluation services.

The DuPont site is located in the heart of South Florida, the recognized gold standard for weathering tests. We offer standard tests such as ASTM, SAE etc: and custom designed tests in a clean and secure area.

Our experienced technical staff offer a full range of

CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE 29

DuPont Weathering Systems

3500 W. 9th Ave, Hialeah, FL 33012

P 305-822-8466 F 305-822-4840

dwsinfo@usa.dupont.com

Contact: Lesley Jacques

evaluation services.

www.weathering.dupont.com

DuPont Titanium Technologies

Company Alphabetical Listings

DuPont Coating Solutions

9800 Genard Rd, Houston, TX 77041 P 800-247-3886 F 713-939-4027 info.powder@usa.dupont.com

DuPont Industrial Coatings

408 Fairall St, Ajax, ON L1S 1R6

for superior value and proven results.

7070 Mississauga Road,

P 905-821-5580

Mississauga, ON L5N 5M8

www.titanium.dupont.com

Contact: Gilles Lussier

See our ad on page 69

www.dupontpowder.com **Contact: Wade Robinson**

industrial use.

P 800-668-6945

www.pc.dupont.com

DUX Area Inc.

3325 South 116th Street, Seattle, WA 98168 P 888-389-2732 F 206-248-0809

sales@duxarea.com

www.duxarea.com

Contact: Trianna Larberg DUX Area, Inc. offers three revolutionary new spray guns utilizing patented Advanced Laminar Airflow Technology to dramatically reduce overspray and coatings waste The result is an average 15-40% coating savings and reduction in emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs). DUX guns also produce an extremely high qual-ity finish and operators appreciate their compact design and light weight.

Dynamix Inc.

80 Ballock Dr., Markham, ON L3P 3P7 P 905-201-9555 F 905-201-6777 djr1@rogers.com

www.dynamix_inc.com

Dynamix Inc provides chemical compostions to the metal finishing and general industrial sectors. The pri-mary focus of Dynamix Inc. is the design of chemical specialties with manufacturing, toll blending, packag-ing, distribution and complete laboratory facilities, for custom formulated products. ISO 9001-2000 certified.

Dynapower and **Rapid Power Corporations**

85 Meadowland Drive, South Burlington, VT 05403 P 802-860-7200 F 802-864-3782 info@dynapower.com

www.dynapower.com

Company Alphabetical Listings

Contact: Jason McGahey Dynapower and Rapid Power Corporations have in excess of 100 years of experience in the design and manufacturing of custom AC & DC power supplies and ultracast transformers. Please review their website for a description of thoir environment. a description of their switchmode power supply and SCR product lines. All of the product lines are covered by an extensive warranty and 24 hour worldwide technical support.

Dynatronix Inc.

462 Griffin Blvd, Amery, WI 54001 P 715-268-8118 F 715-268-8183

sales@dynatronix.com www.dynatronix.com

Contact: Craig Andert

Dynatronix Pulse, Pulse Reverse and DC power sup-plies are the most advanced power supplies available in the metal finishing industry today. Dynatronix is clearly the right choice for all your power supply needs.

Eastern Applied Research Inc.

6614 Lincoln Ave, Lockport, NY 14094 P 716-625-8311

sales@easternapplied.com www.easternapplied.com

Contact: Shannon Carder

XRF Sales, Service and Support Leader : providing used and new x-ray fluorescence units for coating thickness measurements in quality control testing applications. Accredited to ISO/IEC 17025.

Eastman Manufacturing

278 Orenda Rd, Brampton, ON L6T 4X6 P 905-459-5703 F 905-459-7781 sales@eastmanmanufacturing.com

www.eastmanmanufacturing.com

Contact: Ritchie Dawe

Eastman manufacturing designs, fabricates and installs high quality custom built industrial ovens, coating and plating lines, industrial tanks, material handling equipment and custom fabricated products. Over 95% of our fabrication is done in house allowing us to consistently deliver high quality results

Ebonex Corporation

PO Box 3247, Melvindale, MI 48122 P 313-388-0060 F 313-388-6495 ebonex@flash.net www.ebonex.com

Contact: Lynn Szczepanik

Ebonex Corporation manufactures Bone Black pig-ments, a unique specialty niche black that gives a lustrous jet matte finish. They are non toxic and can be considered to have "green" potential as they are created from a renewable feed stock. Bone black pigments can be used in a wide variety of applications and vehicles

30 CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

ECE Canada Limited

270 Brunel Road, Mississauga, ON L4Z 1T5 P 905-890-1919 F 905-890-7072 get.help@ececanada.com www.ececanada.com

Contact: Tim Beckford

A complete range of Manual and Automatic Coating Applicators, including Custom Engineered Coating Ap-plication Systems for Liquid, Powder and 2K Materials. Paint Pumping Equipment and Circulation Systems, FRP Applicators, Spray Booths, Air Replacement Units and Associated Equipment.

Echo Engineering and **Production Supply Inc.**

5406 W. 78th Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268 P 888-324-6365 F 317-875-0035 gramo@echosupply.com www.echosupply.com

Contact: Ryan Carmen

Echo has been the industry leader in masking supplies for over four decades. Our caps, plugs, masking tapes, die cuts, hooks as well as our custom engineered masks allow our customers to maintain a clear competitive advantage

Eclipse Combustion, Canada Inc.

2095 Madison Avenue, Montreal, QC H4B 2T2 P 514-482-9770 F 514-482-6564 ppierre@eclipsenet.com www.eclipsent.com

Contact: Doug Henry

We specialize in combustion systems for industry, in-cluding drying ovens, process equipment and controls.

Eco-Tec Inc.

1145 Squires Beach Road, Pickering, ON L1E 1Y4 P 905-427-0077 F 905-427-4477 www.eco-tec.com

Contact: Paul Pajunen

cco-Tec Inc. designs, develops, and manufactures chemical recovery, water purification, and gas pro-cessing systems for industrial operations and facilities around the world. Eco-Tec systems incorporate propri-etary technology including the Recoflo ion exchange process, which uses a short, compressed resin bed to reduce overall equipment size and improve system operating efficiency. Market served with Eco-Tec's chemical recovery systems include electroplating, aluminum finishing, steel finishing, pulp and paper, and hydrometallurgy sectors.

EFQ Ontario

163 Dolomite Dr., North York, ON M3J 2N1 P 416-665-0546 F 800-833-1971 Experts in Paint System & Defect Analysis and paint application supplies

See our ad on page 60

Egyptian Coatings

113 Fort Granger Dr., Franklin, TN 37064 P 615-790-3881 F 615-790-3831 todd@egyptcoat.com egyptcoat.com

Contact: Todd Nelson

Our two major product lines are: 1) a waterbased poly-meric quench for hot metal parts. Parts can be painted an/or protected by taking the parts directly out of the draw oven (400+ degrees F)and put into the quench and then conveyed out.2) conventional lacquers for pencil, brass parts, other precious metals that need to be protected from tarnishing.

Eisenmann Corporation

150 E. Dartmoor Drive, Crystal Lake, IL 60014 P 815-455-4100 F 815-455-1018 richard.goelz@eisenmann.com

www.eisenmann.com

Contact: Richard Goelz

Products/Services: One of the world's leading suppliers for surface finishing systems, material flow automation, environmental technology and ceramics firing technol-ogy. Engineers with a wide range of disciplines design individual process systems as well as entire factories for which we act as general contractor.

EIT Instrument Markets

108 Carpenter Drive, Sterling, VA 20164 P 703-478-0700 F 703-478-0815 uv@eitinc.com www.eitinc.com/instruments **Contact: Jim Raymont**

EIT sells a complete line of UV measurement and

control instruments including radiometers, UV & tem-perature profilers, and online UV lamp sensors. EIT also manufactures a Thermal Process Controller for controlled temperature and velocity/air mass applications.

Elcometer Inc.

1893 Rochester Industrial Drive, Rochester Hills, MI P 800-521-0635

Contact: Joel Bialek

For 60 years, Elcometer has been a world leader, not only in the manufacture and supply of inspection equipment to the coatings industry, but also in the design and development of new products specifically to meet our customers' requirements. Elcometer is widely regarded as the largest manufacturer and supplier of inspection equipment to the markets we serve - allowing scale and scope for increased manufacturing and distribu-tion efficiencies. With worldwide locations and a global distribution network positioned in key markets interna-tionally, Elcometer not only continues their tradition of quality and value, but also enhance their high level of technical support, customer service and product availability when and where you need it the most

Electrochemical Products Inc.

17000 W. Lincoln Ave., New Berlin, WI 53151 P 262-786-9330 F 262-786-9403 erico@epi.com

www.epi.com

Contact: Eric Olander

EPI has been a leader and innovator in the development and manufacture of chemicals for the metal plating and metal finishing industries. We are ISO-9001:2000 certified. We provide superior and innovative products, exceptional sales, technical support, and customer service.

Electrocoat Association (The)

P.O. Box 541083, Cincinnati, OH 45253 P 800-579-8806 F 513-527-8801 kmcglothlin@electrocoat.org www.electrocoat.org

The Electrocoat Association promotes the advance-ment of the electrocoat technology and our members in the surface finishing industry. We focus on educating the world on the uses and benefits of electrocoating as well as the environmentally-friendly attributes.

Electro-Steam Generator Corp.

P.O. Box 438, Rancocas, NJ 08073 P 866-617-0764 F 866-617-0765 sales@electrosteam.com

www.electrosteam.com

Electro-Steam Generator Corp. manufactures all-electric steam generators/cleaners. Clean and pre-treat metal surfaces with less chemicals, less water and less effluent than fuel fired units. 98% operating efficiency. Easy installation/mantenance, ASME, National Board of PVI shop inspected, UL. See our ad on page 59

ElektroPhysik USA Inc. 770 W. Algonguin Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005 P 847-437-6616 F 847-437-0053 aivars@epkusa.com

www.ElektroPhysikUSA.com

Contact: Dennis E. Houseweart ElektroPhysik is a leading manufacturer of portable, non-destructive coating thickness testing gauges. In addition we are the North American exclusive agent for Sheen Instruments offering viscosity testing devices, film application equipment, color and gloss, adhesion and physical test devices.

See our ad on page 80

Eliokem

1452 East Archwood Avenue, Akron, OH 44306 P 330-734-1100 F 330-734-1101 valerie.bokar@eliokem.com

www.eliokem.com

JULY 2008

Contact: Veronique Le Du Eliokem is a global specialty chemical company that manufacturers acrylic resins for the paint and coatings industry. We have a full range of dry solvent based resins in our Pliolite and Plioway grades. We also have a variety of water based resins promoted under our Pliotec brand.

EMD Chemicals

480 S Democrat Road, Gibbstown, NJ 08027 P 800-222-0342 F 856-423-4389

www.emdchemicals.com/pigments

As the market leader for innovative effect pigments, EMD Chemicals Inc., an associate of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, has enhanced automotive parts and coatings, packaging, high-tech products and building facades.We continually develop our products, in close cooperation with our customers, for the printing, plastic, coating and automotive industries.

Emerson Process Management, **Rosemount Analytical Liquid**

2400 Barranca Parkway, Irvine, CA 92606 P 800-854-8257 F 949-863-9159

liquid.csc@emerson.com

. www.emersonprocess.com/raihome Emerson Process Management brings together technology and engineering to provide innovative solutions for our customers for a wide range of industrial applications. Rosemount Analytical solutions include con-tinuous online liquid analysis. The product line includes analyzes, transmitters, sensors and systems for mea-surement of pH/ORP, conductivity, dissolved oxygen, ozone, chlorine, and turbidity. Every day, all around the world, Rosemount Analytical liquid analytical products prove their reliability, accuracy and dependability.

EMS-Primid, N.A.

www.ems-primid.com

Contact: Ralph Owens

2060 Corporate Way, Sumter, SC 29151 P 803-481-6193 F 803-481-6191

EMS-Primid focuses on the manufacture of additives for surface treatment products: crosslinkers for pow-

der-coatings, adhesion promoters for the tyre industry and epoxy systems for protective products in civil engi-neering or as intermediate products for the chemical in-

dustry. Powder coatings hardened with PRIMID protect aluminium facades and window constructions from the

effects of weathering. Automobiles, sport equipment and garden furniture are further examples of the wide

range of application possibilities. GRILBOND adhesion promoters ensure a strong bond exists between the

textile reinforcing fibre and tyre rubber. GRILONIT reac-tive diluents are essential additives for the manufacture

of construction materials in civil engineering work.

Enclosed Track Conveyors

17 Stirling Ave, Courtice, ON L1E 1X7

sales@enclosedtrackconveyors.com

www.enclosedtrackconveyors.com

P 780-451-4242 F 780-452-5079

Endura Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

12425 - 149 Street, Edmonton, AB T5L 2J6

Manufacturer of premium polyurethane, acrylic and epoxy coating systems for industrial, aviation & trans-

Enviro Tech International Inc. /

1800 N.. 25th Avenue, Melrose Park, IL 60160

Contact: Mario Bozicek Manufacturer of EnSolv Precision Cleaning Solvents and Baron-Blakeslee Cleaning Systems. EnSolv is a direct replacement for Trichloroethylene, Perchloro-ethylene and other hazardous or chlorinated vapor degrassing solvents. EnSolv is non-hazardous, non-degrassing solvents. EnSolv is non-hazardous, non-

corrosive, non-flammable, US EPA SNAP Approved, non-regulated, non-carcinogenic, and non-ozone

depleting high performance vapor degreasing solvent. Baron-Blakeslee has been the leading vapor degreas-

over 75 years. Baron-Blakeslee is legendary regarding reliability, durability and efficiency.

www.cfcm.ca

ing systems manufacturer in the world for

P 708-343-6641 F 708-343-4633

See our ad on page 82

landon@endura.ca

Contact: Curtis Lee

Baron-Blakeslee

spioli@ensolv.com

www.ensolv.com

Contact: Mario Bozicek

www.endura.ca

portation industries.

P 905-436-7856 F 905-436-8872

chris.harvin@ems-primid.com

EP Minerals LLC.

9785 Gateway Drive, Reno, NV 89521 P 800-366-7607 F 775-824-7694 inquiry.minerals@eaglepicher.com

www.epminerals.com **Contact: Chris Beasley**

EP Minerals, LLC produces Celatom® brand diatoma-ceous earth (DE) functional additives for the coatings ceous earm (Dc) unclonal additives for the coaungs industry. Our high purity ores are outstanding pig-ment extenders and flatting (matting) agents which are preferred by premier coatings formulators around the world. Calatom® Dc effectively controls gloss and sheen, extends primary pigments, adds bulk and droredth encoded permeability and obsence otheolies strength, controls permeability and enhances adhesion. Celatom® DE provides the industry with unmatched flexibility. Contact us today to learn how Celatom can improve your formulation.

Erie Powder Coatings Inc.

2926 Grimsby Mtn Rd, Grassie, ON LOR 1M0 P 905-957-4086 F 905-957-4087

info@eriepowder.com

www.eriepowder.com **Contact: Barry Coutts**

Crie Powder offers a full slate of thermoset powder coatings, including polyester, hybrid, urethane, epoxy and acrylic chemistries. Erie specializes in specialty coatings such as small custom orders. Erie is proud to be ISO 9001:2000 compliant.

ESD Waste2Water

495 Oak Road, Ocala, FL 34472 P 352-680-0400 F 352-680-9278 sales@waste2water.com

www.waste2water.com

Contact: Jeff Taylor

Providing Environmental Solutions Located in Central Florida, ESD Waste2Water, Inc. is a worldwide leader in industrial waste water treatment, and environmental remediation. We design, manufacture, install and service environmental protection systems for clients across the United States, Canada, Europe, South America and Australia. ESD Waste2Wa ter leads the industry with cutting-edge technology and clever, low-maintenance designs, backed by superior customer service.

Essential Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 12, Merton, WI 53056 P 800-551-9679 F 262-538-1354

sales@essind.com www.essind.com

Contact: David Schauer

Essential Industries is a privately-owned corporation

located in Merton, Wisconsin that is dedicated to pro-viding high quality janitorial maintenance systems and chemicals for commercial and industrial facilities.

Ethox Chemicals LLC.

1801 Perimeter Road, Greenville, SC 29605 P 864-277-1620 www.ethox.com

Contact: Chris Welch

Ethox Chemicals is a specialty surfactant manufacturer. Our main focus is in the following areas: Slip Aides, Dispersants, Reactive Emulsifiers, Alkoxylated Alcohols, Phosphate Esters, Defoamers, Rheological Modifiers.

Eurotech Spray Products Ltd.

3636 Burnsland Road SE, Calgary, AB T2G 3Z2 P 800-884-7282 F 800-273-7282 sales@satacanada.com

www.satacanada.com

Contact: Heather Wilson

Eurotech Spray Products is the exclusive, independent importer and distributor of SATA products in Canada. See our ad on page 61

Evonik Degussa Canada Inc.

235 Orenda Road, Brampton, ON L6T 1E6 P 905-451-3810 F 905-451-4469 co@evonik.com evonik.com

Contact: Dave Prince

JULY 2008

Manufacturers of pigment dispersions for point of sale, in-plant and industrial colour tinting. Universal dispersions for latex and oil based systems. No-VOC dispersions for architectural and industrial coatings. Water borne and solvent borne dispersions for indus trial coatings.

Exel North America

931 Progress Avenue, Unit 7, Scarborough, ON M1G 3V5 P 416-431-5017 F 416-431-9171 sandy.lavergne@exel-na.com exel-na.com

Contact: S.T. Rajan EXEL North America is a World Leader in "Making Man-ufacturers More Competitive" with special application equipment for pumping and finishing applications. Our

history spans 75 years of providing optimum solutions using high quality innovative and reliable equipment.

EXEL North America

45001 5 Mile Road, Plymouth, MI 48170 P 800-573-5554 Fax: 800-664-1511 www.exel-na.com

EXEL helps their customers' "Maximize their Finish ing Profitability" by providing the most extensive wood finishing equipment and innovative solutions. EXEL is well-known for their successes with their Airmix® technology. "Nothing Compares to the Power of Air-mix®" when looking for an outstanding finish at industrial production rates that delivers unbelievable transfer efficiencies. Airmix® is the oldest, most proven medium pressure technology in the world with a 30-year track record of serving thousands of satisfied customers throughout the world.

Exxene Corporation

5939 Holly Road, Corpus Christi, TX 78414 P 361-991-8391 F 361-991-9057 exxene@aol.com

exxene.com

Contact: Edward Bernheim We sell and apply clear coating for plastic and glass Hard Coatings, Anti-Fog Coatings, Photochromic Coat ing, Anti-Static Coating and many others. We can ap-ply to pars up to 5 feet X 10 feet. Custom Formulation

Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc.

3575 Mavis Road, Mississauga, ON L5C 1T7 P 905-279-5122 F 905-279-4130 info@fieldchem.com

www.fieldchem.com

Fielding is Canada's leader in chemical recycling and refrigerant reclamation. Operating the most sophis-ticated chemical recycling plant in Canada, Fielding gives new life to spent chemicals. In so doing, Field-ing helps companies within the automotive, chemical, printing and pharmaceutical industries help protect the environment

See our ad on page 9

Filtration & Separation Technologies

1333 Boundary Rd, Unit 37,

Oshawa, ON L1J 6Z7 P 905-723-5594 F 905-723-0445 fsti@rogers.com

www.fstfilters.com

FST is a single source provider of air and liquid filtra-tion products. We represent over 30 manufacturers of equipment to treat, reduce and recycle all factory liquid wastes. We sell dust, mist and smoke filtration systems to improve plant air quality.

See our ad on page 76

Fischer Technology Inc.

750 Marshall Phelps Rd, Windsor, CT 06095 P 800-243-8417 F 860-688-8496 info@fischer-technology.com

www.fischer-technology.com

Fischer Technology is a U.S. manufacturer of coating thickness measurement, material testing, and material analysis instrumentation. Measurement methods avail able from Fischer include X-Ray fluorescence, beta backscatter, magnetic induction, eddy current, and coulometric. Fischer also offers solutions for measurement of micro-hardness, conductivity, ferrite content and porosity testing. Hand held coating thickness gauges are manufactured by Fischer include the MPOR Series are manuactured by rischer include the MPUH Series with integrated measurement probe for quick and easy results. Fischer's plug in type "Smart Probes" adapt to coating thickness gauges DULISCOPE@MP20, DELTASCOPE@ MP30, ISOSCOPE@ MP30 and DU-ALSCOPE@ MP40, Wireless data transfer of stored values her computing back added to this product stored values has recently been added to this product group in addition to full statistical evaluation, automatic substrate recognition, simple calibration, and application settinas.

See our ad on page 56

Flo King Filter Systems

401 Lake Bennett Ct., Longwood, FL 32750-6341 P 407-331-4634 F 407-331-0575 floking@sprintmail.com www.floking.com Contact: Steve Isham

Flo King manufactures in-tank pumps and filter systems for metal-finishing applications, including electroplating, anodizing, printed circuit fabrication, chromate conversion coating, and low-sludging iron phosphating.

Folio Instruments Inc.

277 Manitou Drive Unit A Kitchener, ON N2C 1L4 P 519-748-4612 F 519-748-1535 ghowes@folioinstruments.com

www.folioinstruments.com Contact: Gordon Howes

Folio is the Canadian distributor and service centre for Konica-Minolta and BYK Gardner testing instruments. Folio also offers the Paul N. Gardner instruments, Defelsko thickness gauges, Taber Abrasors, drawdown bars, charts and all other coating testing equipment.

Formulator Software LLC.

28 Center Street, Clinton, NJ 08809 P 908-735-2248 F 908-236-7865 sales@formulatorus.com

www.formulatorus.com

Contact: G. Smart Formulator Software for the Laboratory Chemist, Regu-latory Agent and Plant Manager for the Laboratory, MSDS development, Project Management, Production, QC and Inventory Control.

FSCT Federation of Societies for Coatings Technology 527 Plymouth Bd

Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462 P 610-940-0777 F 610-940-0292 fsct@coatingstech.org www.coatingstech.org

Contact: Carolyn Ward

The leading technical organization of the coatings in-dustry, FSCT provides innovative educational programs and publications. Recently merged with the National Paint & Coatings Association, the FSCT sponsors an-nual Advancements in Coatings programs and groundbreaking Virtual Learning Conferences. Publications include the peer-reviewed Journal of Coatings Technology and Research as well as the industry trade journal, JCT CoatingsTech.

Fusion UV Systems Inc. 910 Clopper Road, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 P 301-527-2660 F 301-527-2661 info@fusionuv.com www.fusionuv.com

Contact: Kevin Daley

Fusion UV Systems, Inc. is a global manufacturer and preferred provider of advanced UV curing systems and solutions. Offering the broadest range of high-intensity microwave-powered lamps and systems for production and laboratory use

Galaxy Associates Inc.

4370 Malsbary Road suite 200, Cincinatti, OH 45242 P 513-731-6350 F 513-731-0678 dlandygo@galaxy-associates.com www.galaxy-associates.com **Contact: Darryl N Landygo**

Galaxy Associates' four divisions—Fremont Industrial, Galaxy Automotive, Galaxy Pulp & Paper and Galaxy Transportation—offer efficient, high-quality products and services that have been created for customers who want to optimize their operating processes with immediate and measurable improvements.

Gannon & Scott

33 Kenney Drive, Cranston, RI 02920 P 401-463-5550 F 401-463-5971 Sales@gannon-scott.com

www.gannon-scott.com

Established in 1919, Gannon & Scott combines a long tradition of integrity with the industry's most advanced refining technologies. A full range of refining & assaying services, are all performed in-house, to leading companies worldwide. Our Analytical Laboratory is ISO 9001:2000 Certified. Having precious metals refining facilities in Phoenix, AZ and Cranston, RI, enables us to provide geographic advantages for customer service on both coasts and Mexico. Both facilities are in full

compliance with the regulations issued by the EPA, Department of Transportation and local environmental management offices.

Gelest Inc.

11 E Steel Rd, Morrisville, PA 19067 P 215-547-1015 F 215-547-2484 info@aelest.com

www.gelest.com

Contact: Gabrielle Horvath

Gelest develops and manufactures molecular materials that enable your optical, protective, decorative and special purpose coating technologies for enhanced performance on plastics, metal, glass, concrete & inorganic mineral surfaces. Our Product line includes Silane, Silicone and Metal Organic molecules for: Adhesion promotion and crosslinking, improved chemical re-sistence and corrosion protection as well as controlling hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity & oleophobicity

GENEQ inc.

8047 Jarry St. East, Montreal, QC H1J 1H6 P 514-354-2511 F 514-354-6948 info@geneq.com

www.geneq.com GENEQ inc. is a Canadian Distributor of Materials Testing Instruments. We sell products such as Coating Thickness Gauges, Glossmeters, Viscometers, Adhesion Testers, Abrasion testers, Color Matching Booth and much more. We also have a complete line of Laboratory Equipment such as Balances, pH Meters, Ovens, etc. GENEQ is an authorized distributor of Elcometer. Rhopoint, BYK Gardner, and Ohaus products. See our ad on page 79

Company Alphabetical Listings

General Paint Corp.

www.generalpaint.com

dealers across Canada.

Systems Ltd.

Georg Fischer Piping

us.ps@georgfischer.com

www.gfpiping.com

2 Baker Road, Brampton, ON L6T 4E3 P 905-792-8005 F 905-792-6667

950 Raymur Ave., Vancouver, BC V6A 3L5 P 604-253-3131 F 604-253-3136 gpinfo@generalpaint.com

General paint manufacturer of architectural and indus-trial coatings since 1911. Company is part of the Co-

mex Group and operates two manufacturing facilities, Vancouver, BC, and Rexdale, Ontario. Services custom-

ers through 76 corporate stores and 250 independent

GF Piping Systems is a leading provider of high qual-ity piping systems products. Specific products include

plastic pipe and fittings, valves, actuators, rotameters, fabrications, fusion joining technology, heat exchang-ers, secondary containment, flow monitoring and pro-

Global Filtration Systems' AF-Series backflushing filter systems allow for superior filtration without disassembly for cleaning. All sizes are also available with complete

hands-free automation packages. Permanent media is periodically backflush cleaned using a patented design

and a short, five-minute cycle, without solution loss. Systems are produced in all-plastic, non-corrosive

construction and are a perfect fit for a multitude of aggressive chemicals as well as process water. Also

Global Finishing Solutions 565 Bryne Drive, Unit F, Barrie, ON L4N 9Y3

Global Finishing Solutions is the world's leading manu-

facturer of paint booths and finishing systems for in-dustrial coating and finishing, automotive body shops,

aerospace finishing, and truck and large equipment

CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE 31

P 888-712-5777 F 888-795-3680

info@globalfinishing.com

www.globalfinishing.com

Contact: Karen Winter

See our ad on page 62

finishing.

anufactures a complete line of carbon treatment &

cess control instrumentation, and training programs.

Global Filtration Systems

P. O. Box 10, Tamworth, NH 03886

P 603-323-7777 F 603-323-7007

info@globalfiltrationsystems.com

www.globalfiltrationsystems.com

Contact: David Schillereff

Oil Extraction systems.

Gorman-Rupp of Canada Limited

70 Burwell Road, St. Thomas, ON N5R 1L2 P 519-631-2870 F 519-631-4624 grcanada@grcanada.com

www.grcanada.com Contact: Mike Cosgrove

Gorman-Rupp manufactures high performance, high quality pumps and pumping systems required for industrial service pumping clean, clear, dirty, thick and thin fluid applications. Gorman-Rupp's extensive line includes self-priming centrifugal, standard centrifugal, submersible, trash handling, positive displacement ro-tary gear, air-driven diaphragm, bellows and peristaltic pumps. Contact Gorman-Rupp for the "right pump" for your pumping application.

Graco Inc.

88-11th Ave NE, Minneapolis, MN 55413 P 877-844-7226 info@graco.com

www.graco.com

Company Alphabetical Listings

Founded in 1926, Graco is a world leader in fluid han-dling systems and components. Graco products move, measure, control, dispense and apply a wide range of fluids and viscous materials used in vehicle lubrication commercial and industrial settings. The company's success is based on its unwavering commitment to technical excellence, world-class manufacturing and unparalleled customer service. Working closely with qualified distributors, Graco offers systems, products and technology that set the quality standard in a wide range of fluid handling solutions. Graco provides equipment for spray finishing, protective coating, paint circulation. lubrication, and dispensing sealants and adhesives, along with power application equipment for the contractor industry. Graco's ongoing investment in fluid management and control will continue to provide innovative solutions to a diverse global market.

GTI Graphic Technology Inc.

211 Dupont Avenue, Newburgh, NY 12550 P 845-562-7066 F 845-562-2543 sales@gtilite.com www.gtilite.com

Contact: Mr. Val Cosh GTI is the leading designer and manufacturer of lighting systems for visual color appraisal and critical color communication. GTI is the OEM manufacturer of critical color matching systems for several well-known qual-ity control and color formulation system suppliers. All products are tested and certified by an in-house radiometric laboratory to assure the accuracy and consistency that demanding color production requires. The GTI ColorMatcher® & GTI MiniMatcher® series provide the most accurate match to industry standard aimpoints on the market. If you are serious about your color quality, GTI is your best choice for color-critical lighting systems.

Guardair Corporation

54 Second Ave, Chicopee, MA 01020 P 413-594-4400

info@guardaircorp.com www.guardaircorp.com

Contact: Ian Moreau

Guardair Corporation manufactures safety air guns, siphon spray guns and pneumatic shop vacuums for industrial cleaning and maintenance applications. Founded more than 50 years ago, Guardair Corporation incorporates the latest in safety features, pneu matic technology, and ergonomic design into all of its air tools.

Guspro Inc.

280 Grand Avenue East, Chatham, ON N7L 4K1 P 519-352-4550 F 519-352-7676 guspro@guspro.com

www.guspro.com

Contact: Al Moon ext. 321 Guspro Incorporated has been a global leader in the

manufacture and distribution of bore sizing and finish ing equipment, engine rebuilding equipment, and tool-ing and abrasives since 1932. Heat cleaning solutions for automotive rebuilding, painting and coating, electric motor rewind and polymer and plastics industries.

H & S Autoshot

49 Mountainview N., Georgetown, ON L7G 4J7 P 888-677-3798 F 905-873-2813

info@hsautoshot.com

www.hsautoshot.com Contact: Bob Bonham

Manufacturer of CURE-TEK brand curing laps for curing paint finishes and coatings.

32 CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

Hartzell Fan Inc.

910 S. Downing Street, Piqua, OH 45365 P 937-773-7411 F 937-773-8994 info@hartzellfan.com www.hartzellfan.com

Contact: Joe Griec

Hartzell Fan has been a "solution solving" fan company for 80 years supplying high quality industrial fans and blowers to help provide solutions utilizing axial and centrifugal fans, general ventilation fans, heating equip-ment, and fiberglass fans for corrosive environments. In addition, we service the marine and Navy markets and specialty ventilation fans to original equipment manufacturers (OEMs).

Hauthaway Corp.

638 Summer Street, Lynn, MA, MA 01905 P 781-592-6444 william otterbein@hauthaway.com

www.hauthaway.com

Contact: Owen Iversen

Hauthaway Corporation is an innovative designer of polyurethane polymers and compounded finishing materials for applications that require the very best. With our strong research capability and experienced applications support, we continually endeavor to meet the challenges faced by formulators and end-users in a variety of industries, including automotive, biomedical, construction, maintenance, and textile.

Hayward Flow Control Systems

One Hayward Industrial Drive Clemmons, NC 27012 P 336-712-9900 F 336-712-9935 hflow@haywardnet.com

www.haywardflowcontrol.com

Hayward - an industry-leading manufacturer of plastic valves and flow control products for a wide range of water, wastewater, chemical, pharmaceutical, aquari-um, food, and waterpark applications. Our valves and flow control products are corrosion resistant and carry a Two-Year Warranty.

Heatbath Corporation

P.O. Box 51048, INDIAN Orchard, MA 01151 P 413-452-2000 F 413-543-2378 twalen@heatbath.com www.heatbath.com

Contact: same as above

Metal Finishing, Electroplating and Heat Treating chemical products.

Henkel Technologies

2225 Meadowpine Blvd, Mississauga, ON L5N 7P2 P 519-792-7985 F 905-814-5391 gene.olivastri@ca.henkel.com www.henkel.com

Contact: Gene Olivastri

A global leader in the manufacture and distribution of Adhesives, Sealants, and Specialty Chemicals used in the cleaning, forming, and conversion coating of various substrates and applications. Brands include P3, Multan, Bonderite, Alodine Autophoretic, Acquence, Turco and Parco

See our ad on page 84

Hero Products Group

720 Eaton Way, Delta, BC V3M 6J9 P 800 494 4376 nfunk@hero.ca

www.hero.ca

Contact: Natanya C. Funk

HERO Products Group (HERO) is a leading manufacturer of high quality point of sale paint equipment products. Its product line includes automatic and manual colorant dispensers along with paint mixers and shakers. HERO has grown over the past 39 years of experience and now features plants and distribution worldwide. We are able to provide the industry with innovative equipment that offers some of the lowest total cost of ownership on the market today.

HERR Industrial Inc.

P.O. Box 5249, Lancaster, PA 17606 P 717-569-6619 F 717-569-3540 chrisherr@herrindustrial.com

herrindustrial.com

Contact: Chris Herr

HERR is a design/build firm specializing in turnkey, custom-built, industrial paint finishing systems. HERR is customer-driven with over thirty years of experi-ence and brings a level of accountability unmatched in today's powder, electrocoat or liquid spray system markets.

Heubach GmbH

Heubachstrasse 7 Langelsheim 38685, Germany P 495326520 F 49532652213 sales@heubachcolor.de

www.heubachcolor.de Heubach companies throughout the world serve the adhesives, paints, coatings, printing inks, textile colorants, latex, paper, plasters, plastics and other building

markets with a full spectrum of pigments and pigment preparations

Heucotech Ltd.

99 Newbold Road, Fairless Hills, PA 19030 P 215-736-0712 F 215-736-2249 sales@heubachcolor.com

www.heubachcolor.com

Heubach is a world leader in the production of pigments & pigment preparations with production facilities in the U.S., Germany and India. The company began producing color & performance pigments approximately 200 years ago.

Hexion Specialty Chemicals Inc.

180 East Broad Street, Columbus, OH 43215 P 614-225-4000

Contact: David Jewell

Hexion is a leading global supplier of resins, polymers and versatic acids and derivatives to the coatings industry. We offer a range of resin platforms. Core chemistries including acrylics, alkyds, epoxies, latex dispersions, liquid polyesters, powder coatings and UV curables

HID Ultraviolet LLC.

27 Brookfield Dr., Sparta, NJ 07871 P 973-383-8535 F 973-383-1606 sales@hiduv.com

www.hiduv.com

Contact: Robert Harford

Manufacturer of premium portable UV floor curing equipment for wood, vinyl, concrete, and tile. State of the art ,compact, reliable UV curing systems since 1075

Hockmeyer Equipment **Corporation**

6 Kitty Hawk Lane, Elizabeth City, NC 27909 P 252-338-4705 F 252-338-6540 sales@hockmeyer.com

www.hockmeyer.com

Contact: George Muphy

Hockmeyer is a leading supplier of grinding, dispersion and process equipment satisfying the needs of paint, ink, coatings and adhesives industries. Our team of support professionals along with engineering services, maintenance management and laboratory testing will assure a closed loop system for your product process ing needs

Honeywell Specialty Materials

101 Columbia Road, Morristown, NJ 07962-1053 P 800-222-0094 F 973-455-5120 www.acwax.com

Contact: Steven L. Rotz

Honeywell Specialty Additives supplies wax compounds to improve the surface properties of paints and coat-ings, including mar, abrasion and blocking resistance. Honeywell is the world's first commercial manufacturer of low molecular weight polyolefin polymers.

Horizon Chemicals Ltd.

1597 Derwent Way, Delta, BC V3M 6K8 P 604-777-5018 F 604-777-7085 horizonb.c@shaw.ca

www.horizonchemicals.ca

A chemical distributor of raw materials, equipment and lab services to the coatings, plastic and pulp and paper industries

Hotz Environmental Services Inc.

239 Lottridge Street, Hamilton, ON L8L 6W1 P 9055452665 F 9055457822 info@hotzenvironmental.com

www.hotzenvironmental.com

JULY 2008

Contact: Pamela McAuley Hotz Environmental Services Inc. is a full service hazardous waste management company. In addition, Hotz collects, recycles and markets archictural coatings for export markets outside of North America.

Hubbard-Hall Inc.

PO Box 790, Waterbury, CT 06720 P 203-756-5521

www.hubbardhall.com Hubbard-Hall is a U.S. based company specializing in chemical distribution, surface finishing and wastewater treatment. Our product line includes over 5000 com-modity chemicals and over 200 proprietary/specialty chemicals including Aquaease, Aquapure, Black Magic, Emerald, Metal Guard and Stripol.

Hydrite Chemical Co is diverse company split between commodity distribution and specialty chemical manu-facturing. Our company offers toll manufacturing, sol-

vent recycling, specialty defoamers and antifoams and many other specialty chemicals designed to improved

processing and costs within the Paints, Inks, Coatings

Importer of high end Italian industrial wood coatings, specialising in water based for both exterior & interior,

2K PU, Polyester, water & solvent stains & systems, UV cured & Special Effects.

ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Since its inception, The Compliance Center has been

Since its inception, the compliance center has been training customers to comply with dangerous goods regulations to safely handle, ship or transport dan-gerous goods by air, ground or sea. Combined with regulatory expertise, our extensive range of shipping and compliance products, and the largest selection of UN-approved performance packaging in North America

12 Cannon Crescent, Brampton, ON L6Y 4L8

Manufacturer, Service, Calibration and Distributor of

Manuacturer, service, Canorauon and Distributor of Instruments for the Coating Industry such as; Non Con-tact Gloss Sensors, Byk Gardner - Novo Gloss - Horiba Gloss Meters, Color Spectrophotometers, GTI Color Matching Light Booths, OINX - DeFelsko Coating Film Thickness, Adhesion, Draw Down, Viscosity, Zahn Cups,

Bubble Viscometers, Impact, Hardness, Color, Contrast, Opacity, Luminescence, UV Optical Automation Sen-sors, Non Contact Moisture Sensor and more.

Imperial Zinc Corp is one of the largest producers of

zinc alloys for the die casting ndustry as well as zinc balls, zinc flattops and zinc anodes for the plating and

235 Advance Blvd, Brampton, ON L6T 4J2

ICC is a specialized Canadian chemical marketing and

distribution company serving the Coatings, Plastics,

Graphic Arts, and Specialty industries. We provide qual-ity raw material products and technical support to the

www.cfcm.ca

Imperial Zinc Corporation

P 773-264-5900 F 773-264-5910

merideth@imperialzinc.com

www.imperialzinc.com

cathodic protection industries.

Chemicals Limited

info@iccbram.ca

www.iccbram.ca

Industrial Colours and

P 905-453-7131 F 905-453-0199

Contact: Mr. Arvin Valenciano

entire satisfaction of our customers.

1031 E. 103rd St., Chicago, IL 60628

169 Main St., West Lorne, ON NOL 2PO

P 519-768-0732 F 519-768-0733

205 Matheson Blvd. East, Unit 7,

P 888-977-4834 F 905-890-0119

sales@thecompliancecenter.com

www.thecompliancecenter.com

Mississauga, ON L4Z 1X8

Contact: Greg Monette

make ICC an industry leader.

Imbotec Group

sales@imbotec.com

Contact: John Imbault

www.imbotec.com

P 905-450-1746

Hydrite Chemical Co.

300 North Patrick Boulevard, Brookfield, WI 53045

P 262-792-8764 chris.crawford@hydrite.com www.hydrite.com

and Adhesive industries.

info@icaamerica.biz

www.icaamerica.biz

ICA North America

Contact: Chris Crawford

Industrial Heating Equipment Association

P.O. Box 54172, Cincinnati, OH 45254 P 513-231-5316 F 513-624-0601 ihea@ihea.org

www.ihea.org The Industrial Heating Equipment Association (IHEA) is a voluntary national trade association representing the major segments of the industrial heat processing equipment industry. Established in 1929 to meet the need for effective group action in promoting the inter-ests of industrial furnace manufacturers, the organization has expanded and currently includes designers and manufacturers of all types of industrial heat processing equipment used for the melting, refining and heat processing of ferrous and nonferrous metals and certain nonmetallic materials and heat-treatment of products made from them. Included in their member's product scope, but not limited to, are: furnaces; ovens; dryers; heaters; heating equipment; kilns; induction and di-electric apparatus; coke ovens; tanks for melting glass; salt bath or salt bath furnaces; oil, chemical and petro chemical processing equipment; industrial combus tion equipment; accessories for all the foregoing; and auxiliary equipment such as atmosphere generators. process controls, quenching apparatus, equipment for heat recovery and industrial washers.

Infratrol Mfg. Corp.

2500 South 162nd Street, New Berlin, WI 53151 P 262-797-8140 F 262-797-8141 hhemphill@infratrol.com www.infratrol.com

Contact: Hank Hemphill

Infratrol Mfg. Corp. designs and builds custom indus-trial ovens, cleaning equipment and complete paint finishing systems. Infratrol has developed the "eco-flex compact, eco friendly, energy efficient powder coating system. A system is operational at our facility to dem ostrate its capabilites.

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc.

389 Deerhurst Drive, Brampton, ON L6T 5K3 P 905-458-3232 F 905-458-3491

info@innovativefinishing.ca www.innovativefinishing.ca

Contact: Jonathan Heath

Innovative Finishing Solutions Inc. has two business units to best serve our Customers. The Systems Group focuses on all automation within the paint shop envi-ronment including conventional & electrostatic spray painting, dispensing, adhesive, material handling, masking systems and Hydrographic process solutions. The Production Products Group supplies all of the pro-duction products that are necessary within the paint shop environment.

Inortech Chimie Inc.

3014 rue Anderson, Terrebonne, QC J6Y 1W1 P 800-661-2064 F 450-621-1996

imp@inortech.com

www.inortech.com Contact: Aage (Owen) Inversen Raw material distributor for inks, coatings, plastics.

Laboratory facilities. See our ad on page 2

Integran Technologies Inc.

1 Meridian Road, Toronto, ON M9W 4Z6 P 416-675-6266 F 416-675-1666

crm@integran.com

www.integran.com

Contact: Andrew Wang

World's premiere supplier of nanostructured material technologies. Breaking through traditional barriers and compromises in material properties, product design, and manufacturing including Nanovate CR hard chrome alternative, Nanovate NS coating on composites, and Meanuteh MV nonconstructive instructures. Nanovate NV nanocrystalline invar coating

Iowa Waste Reduction Center

6112 Chancellor Dr., Cedar Falls, IA 50613 P 877-777-0791 F 319-268-3733

sales@iwrc.org paint.iwrc.org

JULY 2008

Contact: Trace Steffen The IWRC is revolutionizing coating application by introducing products that maximize effectiveness. Us-ing VirtualPaint provides valuable and efficient training while the versatile LaserPaint can be used during train ing, or production

IST America Coproration

590 Territorial Drive, Bolingbrook, IL 60440 P 630-771-0590 F 630-771-1190 info@usa.ist-uv.com

www.ist-uv.com

Leading supplier of UV curing technology for the graph-ic arts, industrial and automotive industries. With over 8000 lamp systems installed around the world, we will have a solution for you.

ITW BGK Finishing Systems

4131 Pheasant Ridge Drive, Minneapolis, MN 55449 P 763-792-1524 F 763-784-1362 gmetzger@itwbgk.com

itwbgk.com

ITW BGK Finishing Systems designs, fabricates and installs electric infrared curing systems. These preci-sion-engineered systems offer curing capabilities for a full range of coatings. Our system advantages include reduced energy consumption, floor space, increased productivity and premier finished product quality.

ITW Gema Powder Coating Equipment

1483 Pilgrims Way, Oakville, ON L6M 2W5 P 905-469-0864 F 905-469-0559 gtaylor@itwgema.com www.itwgema.com

Contact: Greg Taylor Supplier of Industrial Powder Coating Equipment. Manu al Powder Applications, Automatic Powder Applications, Fast Color Change Systems, Reclaim Powder Systems and Batch Powder Systems. Sales, Service and after sales support team. Distributor locations across Canada and the United States as well as direct sales

ITW Gema, An Illinois Tool Works Co.

4141 West 54th Street, Indianapolis, IN 46254 P 317-298-5000 F 317-298-5010 powdersales@itwgema.com

www.itwgema.com

Manufacturer of electrostatic powder application & recovery systems - manual & automatic spray guns, powder recovery equipment & booths, pumps, hoppers, sieves & other ancillary equipment.

ITW Ransburg

320 Phillips Ave., Toledo, OH 43612 P 419-470-2000 F 419-470-2112 marketing@itwransburg.com

www.itwransburg.com

TW Ransburg is the global leader in the design, manufacture and marketing of electrostatic finishing equipment. Utilizing the most efficient technology, ITW Ransburg electrostatic equipment delivers a Class A finish to each and every customer, while at the same time reducing VOC's and providing excellent transfer efficiency and atomization.

JB Finishing Inc.

560 Piercey Road, Bolton, ON L7E 5B4 P 905-951-9529 F 905-951-0656 jim@biscoefinishing.com

www.biscoefinishing.com We manufacture and service the paintline industry. We manufacture washers, batch ovens, and provide preventative maintenance contracts.

JBC (2001) Ltd.

225 Lorne Ave, Chatham, ON N7M 6J6 P 519-352-0208 F 519-352-2558 joe@jbcltd.com

www.jbcltd.com

Contact: Joe Brinkman Designers and manufacturers of custom electrofinish-ing equipment, as well as DC power supplies, 1 amp to very large.

Jervis B. Webb Company of Canada Ltd.

1647 Burlington Street East, Hamilton, ON L8H 7M5 P 905-547-0411 F 905-549-3798 info@jerviswebb.com www.jervisbwebb.com Contact: Mike Lane

Jervis B. Webb Company manufactures a variety of ma-terial handling products for a wide range of industries. Webb's clean and efficient Unibilt enclosed track conveyors are ideal for finishing applications. This rugged, dependable conveyor performs reliably in the harsh environments associated with coating and finishing.

Jessup Engineering Inc.

2745 Bond Street, Rochester Hills, MI 48309 P 248-853-5600 F 248-853-6897 sales@jessupengineering.com

www.jessupengineering.com

Jessup Engineering automated hoists, user-friendly controls, and turn-key finishing systems including water treatment and ventilation offer the most flexible, reli-able, and competitive solutions for the plating, painting, and anodizing industry today.

JohnsonDiversey-Dubois

2401 Bristol Circle, Oakville, ON L6H 6P1 P 905-829-7108 F 905-829-7198 richard.bergeron@duboischemicals.com

www.duboischemicals.com Dubois is the Industrial Division of JohnsonDiversey,

based in Cincinnati, Ohio. DuBois has serviced its customers since 1920. Our specialized sales force – 300 strong – sells our chemistry, systems, programs and solutions across North America in the following application segments: Fabrication & Finishing, Paper Chemicals, Water & Wastewater Treatment, Lubricants, Vehicle Cleaning, and Maintenance Cleaning products.

JP Tech Incorporated

2286 Church Street, East Troy, WI 53120 P 262-642-7671 F 262-642-7681 jeffc@jptechinc.com

www.jptechinc.com Contact: Wendy Smith

JP Tech Inc has been servicing all facets of the metal finishing industry for over 20 years. We service all rectifier models and also supply metering equipment including conductivity meters (with and with peristaltic pumps), ph/orp, amp hour, time based, and ripple me ters. Please see our website for a comprehensive list and description of our products.

JPS Technologies Inc.

11110 Deerfield Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45242 P 513-984-6400 F 513-984-8204 bob@jpstechnologies.com www.jpstechnologies.com

Contact: Bob Brandner

JPS Technologies Inc. manufactures manual and au-tomatic wet processing equipment. Also, JPS Technologies distributes a complete line of equipment and chemicals for the Metal Finsihing Industry.

Kawasaki Robotics (USA) Inc.

28140 Lakeview Drive, Wixom, MI 48393 P 248-446-4100

kri-sales@kri-us.com www.kawasakirobotics.com Kawasaki Robotics (USA), Inc. is a leading supplier of paint robots and robotic systems, with eight unique ex-plosion-proof models to suit all of your coating needs.

KelCoatings Limited

3300 White Oak Road, London, ON N6E 1L8 P 519-681-1140

www.kelcoatings.com Contact: Sharon Kelly

Complete coil coating product line for all coil applications. General industrial coatings.

Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.

140 East 22nd Street, Bayonne, NJ 10314 P 201-823-9000 F 201-823-0691 kenreact@4kenrich.com

www.4kenrich.com

Contact: Hartmut H. Schlaubitz Ken-React® Titanate, Zirconate and Aluminate Coupling Agents for coupling & catalysis benefits: adhesion promotion; pigment, filler, and fiber dispersion in water/ organic phases- Nanoparticulate exfoliation; increased reverse impact strength; Ken-Stat® Antistatic Agents are permanent, transparent, non-moisture dependent and surface/volume conductive.

Kersol Inc.

6580 Treviso Terrace, Mississauga, ON L5N 4K3 P 416-923-9120 F 416-923-9120 glennwebber@kersolinc.com

Contact: Glenn R Webber

Kersol provides solvents solvent recycling loops and waste management. We are committed to helping our customers fully utilize recycling solutions for their solvent applications

King Industries Inc.

Science Road, Norwalk, CT 06852 P 203-866-5551 F 203-866-1268 coatings@kingindustries.com

www.kingindustries.com

Contact: Steve Knight

In addition to offering the industry's broadest line of acid and blocked acid catalysts for amino thermoset systems, King offers; non-tin and mercury free catalysts for urethanes, epoxy catalysts, rust and corrosion inhibitors, resin modifiers, dispersants, rheology modifiers and surface control additives.

See our ad on page 71

KiON Specialty Polymers, A Clariant Business

nakion.info@clariant.com

www.thegshield.com

See our ad on page 43

sales@kiss-corp.com

Kocour Company

Contact: Daniel Johnson

Kolene Corporation

Contact: Dennis McCardle

Kronos Canada Inc.

www.kronostio2.com

Contact: Roula Hanna

www.kuntz.com

Contact: Dave Kuntz

KW Container

mike@taplink.com

www.kwplastics.com

Contact: Brian McDaniels

Kuntz Electroplating Inc.

sales@kolene.com

www.kolene.com

sales@kocour.net

www.kocour.net

4800 S. St. Louis Avenue, Chicago, IL

P 773-847-1111 F 773-647-3399

www.kiss-corp.com

dling systems

Kiss Equipment Corp.

#7-5965 205aSt, Langley, BC V3A 8C4

P 604-532-0033 F 604-532-0075

ment aroup.

4331 Chesapeake Drive, Charlotte, NC 28216 P 800-585-2151

KiON Specialty Polymers is a world leader in silazane

polymer technology that specializes in the development and manufacturing of polysilazane, polyureasilazane

and polysiloxazane solutions for coatings, composites, adhesives, electronics and ceramics. KiON Specialty

Polymers is a part of Clariant's New Business Develop-

Contact: Bill Whiteley Powder coating equipment. Manufacturer of powder cure ovens. Manufacturer of powder spray booths. Distributor of powder spray guns including parts and repairs. Spray wash and dip tank systems. Design and building of overhead track systems and material han-

Kocour Company carries State of the art Hull Cells, Hull

Cell Rectifiers, Accessories, Thickness Testing and Ana-

lytical Testing for the plating industry. Kocour Company Manufactures bar and liquid compounds along with

silica-free compounds and animal-fat free compounds for the Medical Food and Drug Industry. Kocour Com-pany is IS0909001:2000 Certified.

12890 Westwood Street, Detroit, MI 48223

Novel Recover® stripping process for reject salvage is effective on all organic coatings and will not harm reactive substrates. Kolene Kontinuous in-line stripping

of hooks and racks on-line at normal line speeds for "good to ground" performance every pass.

1255 University St., Montreal, QC H3B 3W7 P 514-397-3501 F 514-393-1186

851 Wilson Avenue, Kitchener, ON N2C 1J1 P 519-893-7680 F 519-893-5431

Kuntz Electroplating Inc. polishes, electroplates and coats aluminum and steel wheel rims, bumpers, centre caps,

KW Manufactures innovative plastic containers for the

paint, coatings and building supply industries. KW's ALL Plastic containers are made from 100% recycled

material that is 100% recyclable. Manufacturers can

save millions in container costs by collecting used

33

CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

tubes, motorcycle, small engine and specialty parts.

110 Henderson Highway, Troy, AL 36079

P 334-566-1563 F 334-566-6045

P 313-273-9220 F 313-273-5207

Company Alphabetical Listings

containers and selling them to KW for re-processing. To ensure this valuable material stays out of landfills and is pulled back into production, KW provides free assistance to customers in establishing closed loop container programs tailored to their specific needs. KW Container is the largest manufacturer of plastic gallon. quart, pint and half-pint containers for the paint and coatings industry. KW Plastics is the international lead-er in post-consumer and post-industrial recycling, and the world's largest producer of recycled polypropylene and polyethylene resins.

L.T. Coatings Inc.

122 Saunders Rd., Barrie, ON L4N 9A8 P 705-725-5455 F 705 728 0334 info@ltcoatings.com

www.ltcoatings.com

We produce waterborne urethane, polyaspartic, and flurocarbon, IR Reflective Coatings for Vinyl, fiberglass pultrusions, precoated steel, wood and various com-posite substratesused in the fenstration industry. UV cure coatings are also available for specialty applica-tions, as are wood preservatives and paint removers.

L.V. Lomas Limited

99 Summerlea Road, Brampton, ON L6T 4V2 P 905-458-1555 F 905-458-0722

info@lvlomas.com www.lvlomas.com

Company Alphabetical Listings

L.V. Lomas Limited is a specialty chemical distributor serving the Coating industry and others since 1960. We offer a wide range of raw materials containers and filtration products to Canadian paint and coatings manufacturers as well as logistics solutions. See our ad on page 70

Lanco Corporation

665 10 Mile Road NW, Sparta, MI 49345 P 616-887-8300 F 616-887-8335 sales@lanco-corp.com

www.lanco-corp.com **Contact: Tony Kropf**

Lanco Corporation has been in business for over 34 years buying, selling, trading, and appraising used metal finishing and waste treatment equipment. Our online inventory www.lanco-corp.com is updated daily and features thousands of quality used equipment items at reasonable prices

See our ad on page 60

Lauyans & Company Inc. 2929 West Chestnut St., Louisville, KY 40211 P 502-774-2200 F 502-774-8089

info@lauyans.com www.lauvans.com

Contact: Paul McDonald

Lauyans is the manufacturer of Chainveyor Enclosed

Track Overhead Conveyor. Chainveyor conveys product in finishing system applications of all types. Chainveyor is an economical alternative to heavier duty enclosed track or I-beam conveyor that is "overkill" in some applications

Luster-On Products Inc.

54 Waltham Avenue, Springfield, MA 01109 P 800-888-2541 F 413-739-2541

sales@luster-on.com www.luster-on.com

Contact: Les Gonsalves

Luster-On Products, Inc. is a long time manufacturer of chemicals for the plating industry such as RoHS chro-mates, cleaners and brighteners. Also, exclusive dis-tributor of Sterling Barrels as well as equipment sales. Local Canadian distributor-Remo Tech Inc.

MacDermid Inc.

245 Freight Street, Waterbury, CT 06702 P 203-575-5700 F 203-575-7990

Iriley@macdermid.com www.macdermid.com

Contact: Bob Griffin

As a global specialty chemicals company serving the diversified needs of the Electronics, Industrial, Offshore and Printing industries, MacDermid solutions enhance and protect the products people use every day. From PCs to automobiles to oil rigs and newspapers, we've got it covered.

Magic Rack/Production Plus Corp.

2490 McGaw Rd. East, Columbus, OH 43207 P 614-492-8811 F 614-492-8812 info@MagicRack.com www.MagicRack.com **Contact: Tom Beavers**

34 CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

Expertise in providing quality racking & hooks for optimum finishes. Manufacture racks for wet spray, fluidized bed, powder coating, plating, electrocoating. Specialize in problem solving & hanging solutions in the industry for over 28 years. In stock modular racking & hooks or custom made for specific needs. Made in USA.

Magnum Magnetics Corporation

801 Masonic Park Road, Marietta, OH 45750 P 800-258-0991 F 740-373-2880 sales@magmag.com

www.magnummagnetics.com

Contact: Sales Department

Flexible masking magnet that can be die-cut to your specifications. The magnet conforms to curved surfaces and is easily repositioned. An ideal alternative for high volume and repeat masking applications.

Markchem Inc.

198 Fairway, Rosemère, QC J7A 1R4 P 450-435-4844 F 450-435-3149 info@markchem.com

www.markchem.com

Contact: Marc Lemieux

Founded in 1994, Markchem is a distributor and manufacturer's agent for specialty products serving the eastern Canadian market. We sell a range of products intended for the manufacture of paints, inks, varnishes and other coatings. Our product range consists mainly of polymers, pigment dispersions, additives and filtration products.

Mar-Kov Computer Systems

500 Champagne Drive, Toronto, ON P 416-633-4383 F 416-633-2420 info@mar-kov.com

www.mar-kov.com

Mar-Kov Computer Systems provides software for In-ventory Control, Manufacturing Execution, Electronic Batching, Laboratory Information Management and more to paints and coatings manufacturers.

Matrix Metrologies Inc.

101-5 Colin Drive, Holbrook, NY 11741 P 631-472-2400 F 631-472-2424 info@matrixmetrologies.com www.matrixmetrologies.com

Contact: Frank Reilly

Matrix Metrologies is a supplier of Handheld and Benchtop XRF film measurement and RoHS compliance testing equipment and services used to determine the thickness and composition of metal depositions and solid materials commonly employed in the metal finish-ing and microelectronics industries.

Maxon Corporation 201 E. 18th St., Muncie, IN 47302 P 765-284-3304 F 765-286-8394

info@maxoncorp.com www.maxoncorp.com

Contact: Tim Lee

Supplier of industrial burners, safety shut-off valves and control systems

MDH Sales LLC.

2208 Tedrow Road, Toledo, OH 43614 P 419-380-0999 F 419-380-0998 m.haney@mdhsales.com

www.mdhsales.com Contact: Tom Trumpler

Container Distributors Based in Toledo Ohio - Warehouse locations in Oakville, Ontario, & Toledo, Ohio. Paint cans, steel & plastic pails, UN cartons, new & used steel plastic & fibre drums, glass & plastic jars, bottles caps & closures.

Meadville New Products Inc.

P.O. Box 405, Meadville, PA 16335 P 888-456-2910 F 800-331-4419 baco@zoominternet.net

www.meadvillenewproducts.net

We fabricate Polypropylene, Polyethylene, PVC tanks, exhaust systems, and stainless steel and Polypropyl-ene dipping baskets for the metal finishing industry. We have been in business for 46 years. We are known for our quality and low prices. We would love to hear

Mefiag Division

1550 Industrial Drive, Owosso, MI 48867 P 989-725-8184 F 989-729-1013 info@mefiag.com www.mefiagusa.com

Mefiag is a world leader in the development, manufacture of corrosion resistant filters, used primarily in the plating and metal finishing industries. Mefiag offers horizontal disc, cartridge, bag, carbon and oil absorbing filters. Mefiag recently aquired Sethco filters

Micco Distributors Inc.

12 Bram Court, Unit 13, Brampton, ON L6W 3V1 P 905-455-5000 F 905-455-9899 info@micco.com

www.micco.com

Representing: Premier Mill, DeVree, Packland, Exakt, Potters and Zircoa for sales of Mixing, Dispersing, Filling, Packaging, Palletizing Equipment, and Grinding

Michelman

9080 Shell Road, Cincinnati, OH 45236 P 513-793-7766 F 513-793-2504 general@michem.com www.michem.com

Contact: Steve Ruehrwein

Michelman is a global manufacturer of performance-enhancing barrier, functional, and decorative coatings for flexible film packaging, paperboard, and corrugated boxes; and additives and modifiers for many industries including coatings, inks, composites, and construction products.

Microcolor Dispersions

333 Horner Avenue, Toronto, ON M8W 1Z6 P 416-252-5676 F 416-252-8493 franc@microcolor.com microcolor.com

Contact: Franc Gregorin

Manufacturer of colorants and pigment dispersions for a wide variety of industries and applications, such as paints and coatings, automotive interiors, urethane applications. Custom formulation and color matching is our value added edge for our customers.

Microtrac Inc.

12501A-62nd Street north, Largo, FL 33773 P 727-507-9770 F 727-507-9774 john_f@microtrac.com

www.microtrac.com

Contact: John R. Foley Microtrac Inc. Manufactures and Sales particle size an-alyzers. The Particle size analyzer can measure particle size from Nano meter to Microns. We can analyze Dry or Wet Samples, and disply the total distrubution of the sample. The Microtrac and nanotrac instruments are used in Pharmaceuticals, Paints, Cements, Adhesives, Ceramics, Coatings, Plastics, Research industries.

Mighty Lube Systematic Lubrication Inc.

9569 W. 40th St., Fremont, MI 49412 P 213-924-6160 F 231-924-6810 Info@MightyLube.com www.MightyLube.com

Contact: Nam Pui

Mighty Lube features a complete line of Conveyor Lu-bricators, Conveyor Brush Cleaners, Lubricants, and the newest addition, the Conveyor Monitoring System. Benefits include reduced rejects, improved grounding, decreased downtime and increased profits. The Con-veyor Monitoring System provides real-time data to help spot problems before they turn into downtime.

Momentive Performance Materials

187 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897 P 800-295-2392 cs-na.silicones@momentive.com

www.momentive.com

Contact: Nancy Pitts Momentive offers specialty silanes and silicone additives for coatings, formulated coatings, hardcoats and release coatings.

Motoman Inc. 805 Liberty Lane, West Carrollton, OH 45449 P 937-847-6200 F 937-847-6277

info@motoman.com www.motoman.com

Contact: Trevor Jones

JULY 2008

A world leader in robotic finishing, Motoman's "expert" painting robots are integrated with liquid or powder spray equipment, conveyors and other plant automation to create fully integrated, custom engineered

Munters Corporation

that reduce operating costs.

sales@myersmixer.com

www.myersmixer.com

Contact: Steve Guntner

N. R. Murphy Ltd.

4nodust@nrmurphy.com

www.nrmurphy.com

Surface Finishing

1155 15th Streetn, NW,

Washington, DC 20005

cclark@nasf.org

www.nasf.org

Newact Inc.

tvale@fuse.net

narts

www.newactinc.com

Contact: Judy Searles

Newson Gale Inc.

P 202-580-6292 F 202-530-0659

of advancing the surface finishing industry.

P 800-914-8392 F 513-321-5246

3470 Cardiff Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45209

systems

Myers Engineering Inc.

8376 Salt Lake Ave., Bell, CA 90201

P 323-560-4723 F 323-771-7789

designs exist for dozens of applications.

79 Munroe Street, Amesbury, MA 01913 P 978-241-1103 F 978-241-1220 www.munters.com

Munters designs, manufactures and installs VOC Abate-

ment Systems. Environmental compliance is delivered ever with a focus on providing energy efficient systems

Myers Engineering is a manufacturer of a complete line of mixers including single and multi-shaft as well as a

basket mill line. A press is offered for high viscosity ma-terials. All units are vacuum capable. Light or heavy duty

430 Franklin Blvd., Cambridge, ON N1R 8G6 P 510-621-6210 F 519-621-2841

Contact: Craig Moffatt Manufacturer of dry dust collection systems, industrial

blowers, cyclones, filters and accessories for dusting

The National Association for Surface Finishing (NASF)

was created as a means to better serve the needs of the

surface finishing industry while maintaining the mission

Newact is the only manufacturer to mold a hypalon

sleeve onto a hypalon jacketed cable. This enables the complete length to be chemically resistant. Newact also

molds custom maskings and machines plastic barrel

1072 Madison Avenue, Lakewood, NJ 08701

P 732-987-7715 F 732-791-2182

Contact: graham@newson-gale.com

Static Control Equipment for Hazardous Areas. Static Grounding and Bonding Indicators, Clamps, Cables,

Reels and Assemblies for use in flammable, combus-tible or potentially explosive atmospheres. Test Instru-

groundit@newson-gale.com

www.newson-gale.com

ments and Training Resources.

info@nexreg.com

www.nexreg.com

nob@nolax.com

www.nolax.com

Contact: Nicole O'Brien

Nolax

Nexreg Compliance Inc.

P 866-361-3032 F 519-488-5217

1673 Richmond St., London, ON N6G 2N3

Contact: Mike Harvey Nexreg Compliance provides MSDS authoring, consum-er and industrial label compliance, regulatory consulting,

GHS and REACH compliance and technical translations. Be sure to visit our free regulatory news site.

111 Smith Hines Road, Greenville, SC 29607

Nolax offers unique resin and additive system solutions to today's coating problems. Come to us with your is-sue, and we will help you solve it! If you are looking

for improved water resistance, improved adhesion, or

www.cfcm.ca

better chemical resistance, just give us a call!

P 864-244-3650 F 864-244-3607

NASF National Association for

Nordson Canada Limited

1211 Denison Street, Markham, ON L3R 4B3 P 905-475-6730 F 905-475-8821 finishing_csc@nordson.com

www.nordson.ca

Contact: Paul Kroes

Nordson Corporation is one of the world's leading pro-ducers of precision dispensing equipment that applies adhesives, sealants and coatings to a broad range of consumer and industrial products during manufacturing operations.

See our ad on page 51

Nordson Corporation

300 Nordson Drive, Amherst, OH 44001 P 440-985-4000 F 440-985-1096 finishing_csc@nordson.com

www.nordson.com

Contact: Paul Kroes

Nordson Corporation is one of the world's leading man-ufacturers of equipment used for precision dispensing, testing and inspection, surface preparation and curing. Nordson's technology based systems can be found in production facilities around the world. Nordson serves many diverse markets, including the appliance, automotive, bookbinding, container, converting, electronics, food and beverage, furniture, life sciences, medical, metal finishing, nonwoven, packaging and semiconductor industries.

Norspec Filtration Ltd.

P.O. Box 933, Sarnia, ON N7T 7K2 P 519-332-2433 F 519-332-4707

www.norspec.com

NORSPEC has been an industry leader in serving the industrial and commercial filter marketplace for 20 years, producing heating, ventilation and air condition-ing filters with commercial and industrial applications. The company also produces process filters for refinery and petrochemical applications, hydraulic filters for industrial and mobile requirements, compressed air filters, dust collector bags and cartridges and a wide range of replacement elements to retrofit existing filter housings. NORSPEC offers a Total Filter Management program which provides the customer with solutions for all their filtration requirements. This program is supported by value added services providing for onsite technical support, inventory control management, justin-time delivery and cost savings.

See our ad on page 54

Norstone Inc.

P.O. Box 3, Wyncote, PA 19095 P 215-635-1366 F 215-635-6355 sales@norstoneinc.com www.norstoneinc.com

Contact: Molly Steinberg

Distributor and Maufacturer of Blades, Grinding Media, Polyblade, abrasion resistant and non-metal parts, tanks, Trapolene tank lid, lab equipment, deco beads.

North Safety Products 10550 Parkway Blvd., Anjou, QC H1J 2K4 P 514-351-7233 F 514-355-7233 info@northsafety.ca

www.northsafety.com

Contact: Larry Matthews

One of the world's largest manufacturer of personal pro-tective equipment (PPE) - head, eye, hearing, respiratory, fall, hand, clothing, footwear, traffic, signs, lockouts, controlled environments, electrical. North also provides training in four classrooms across Canada or onsite.

Northspec Chemicals Corp.

2255 Sheppard Ave East Suite 408, Toronto, ON M2J 4Y1 P 416-496-0128 F 416-496-0453

northspec.com

Northspec Chemicals Corp. represents many leading industry suppliers, including Cook Composites & Poly-mers, Crav Valley, Dow-Wolff, Eternal Chemicals, Evonik, Kukdo Chemicals Co. Ltd., DuPont Canada, Sachtleben, Solutia and several other complimentary manufacturers of additives, monomers, resins, pigments, and specialty products.

Novapro Equipment Ltd.

4 Paget Road, Brampton, ON L6T 5G3 P 800-667-5677 F 905-792-6644

sales@novapro.com

www.novapro.com

JULY 2008

Contact: Nick Menna

Distributors of Binks, DeVilbiss and Nordson liquid ap-plication equipment, Chemco booth filtration products. Manufacturers of spray booths, air make up units, bake ovens, paint kitchens

Noveo Technologies Inc.

10581 Louis-H.Lafontaine Blvd., Montreal, QC H1J 2E8 P 514-374-0155 F 514-374-0317 info@noveo.ca www.noveo.ca

Contact: Etienne Gendreau

Noveo-Air, award winning, patented Energy Saving, Automatic Variable-Speed Exhaust Control System for Paint Spray Booths. 100% evacuation during actual spray, reduces to idle and off position during product handling and preparation. Up to 70% energy cost savings; Subsidies available.

Nuplex Resins

4730 Crittenden Drive, Louisville, KY 40209 P 502-367-6111 F 502-375-5477 kathy.short@nuplexresins.com nuplexresins.com **Contact: Todd Yonker**

Nuplex Resins manufactures a wide variety of water and solventborne resins for the coatings industry, including acrylics, polyols, thermoplastic acrylics, acrylic latex, rheology control resins, aminos, alkyds, polyesters and others.

NYCO Minerals Inc.

803 Mountain View Dr., Willsboro, NY 12996 P 518-963-4262 F 518-963-4187 info@nycominerals.com

www.nycominerals.com

Contact: Dawn Revette

NYCO produces a line of wollastonite additives for all types of coatings. The mineral's acicular structure, low water solubility and basic pH give improved film cohesion and mechanical properties, reduce cracking and prevents downward pH drift for improved paint stability. Treated WOLLASTOCOAT grades act as auxiliary pig-ments in replacing up to 50% inhibitive pigments with out sacrificing corrosion/blister resistance at significant cost savings

Oakside Chemicals Limited

3300 White Oak Road, London, ON N6E 1L8 P 519-681-1103 F 519-681-4263 tkelly@oaksidechemicals.com Waste solvent recycling facility

Ontario Paint Association

170 Laurier Avenue West, Ottawa, ON K1P 5V5 P 514-999-6016 F 613-231-4908 dblanchette@cdnpaint.org www.cdnpaint.org

Contact: Denis Blanchette

Represent the paint and coatings industry in the province of Ontario and of suppliers to the industry. To strengthen friendly and business relations among its members and government.

OPC Polymers

1920 Leonard Ave., Columbus, OH 43219 P 614-253-8511 F 614-372-6327 info@opcpolymers.com www.opcpolymers.com **Contact: Steve Holland**

Pacline Overhead Conveyors

5890 Shawson Drive, Missisauga, ON L4W 3W5 P 905-858-2330 F 905-858-2333 sales@pacline.com www.pacline.com

Contact: Karl Scholz

PACLINE is an ISO9001 registered manufacturer of conveyor systems designed for a wide range of finishing operations. Products include: enclosed track overhead monorail and I-beam monorail conveyors, power and free convevors, inverted and slot sideways convevor systems for clean paint lines and towline floor conveyors. Services include: custom design engineering, installation and service.

Paintline Products Inc.

37 Hamilton Road, Barrie, ON L4N 8Y6 P 800-668-8448 F 705-721-8646 info@paintline.ca www.paintline.ca **Contact: Jeff Burke** See our ad on page 13

Paintronic Systems (1994)

1145 Bellamy Road North, Toronto, ON M1H 1H5 P 416-431-1433 F 416-431-4214 info@paintronicsystems.com www.paintronicsystems.com **Contact: Chris Nyrhila**

Supplier of automated and batch finishing systems pretreatment, ovens, spray booths, conveyor systems Electrostatic powder paint application equipment dis-tributor - PARKER IONCS. Sales of aftermarket powder gun parts, booth filters, etc

See our ad on page 15

Palm International Inc.

1717 JP Hennessy Drive, LaVergne, TN 37086 P 615-641-1200 F 615-793-1995 jbrassard@palminc.com www.palminc.com

Contact: Melissa Starchild

Palm is a leading manufacturer and supplier of com-modity chemicals and equipment for the plating industry. We supply anodes, chemicals, plating tanks, controllers and automatation.

Pan Technology Inc.

117 Moonachie Ave., Carlstadt, NJ 07072 P 201-438-7878 F 201-460-4546 www.pantekinc.com

Contact: Rod Paterson

Pan Technology, Inc. is a privately held corporation man-ufacturing pigment dispersions in both liquid and 100% solids chip forms, zero VOC dispersing agents and re-lated specialty products. Pan Technology is proud to be certified as meeting the standards of ISO 9001:2000 as part of our continuing commitment to quality

Parker Ionics

38147 Abruzzi, Westland, MI 48185 P 734-326-7630 F 734-326-7638 info@parkerionics.com www.parkerionics.com

Contact: John M. Cole Manufacturer and distributor of Electrostatic Powder Application equipment, Powder Coating Booths, and an-cillary support equipment. Company's products include Corona Discharge Application guns operating at 100 kV and featuring the Patented Pulse Power feature in both manual and automatic units configurations. Powder booths include both cartridge filter and cyclone styles. Ancillary equipment includes Powder Sieve systems, hoppers, recipricators, paint kitchens, etc.

See our ad on page 15

Paul N. Gardner Company Inc.

316 NE First Street, Pompano Beach, FL 33060 P 954-946-9454 F 954-946-9309 gardner@gardco.com

www.gardco.com

Contact: Jim Wick

(GARDCO) Paul N. Gardner Company, are distributors, producers and designers of quality physical testing and inspection instruments for the paint, coatings and relat-ed industries. These include the automotive, aerospace, specialty chemical, petroleum, plastics, pharmaceutical and food among others.

PeopleFlo Manufacturing Inc.

10045 Pacific Avenue, Franklin Park, IL 60131 P 847-929-4774 F 847-929-4774 info@peopleflo.com www.peopleflo.com **Contact: Mark Morehart**

Manufacturer of EnviroGear® sealless pumps and re-lated equipment to the paints, inks, coatings, adhesives and chemicals industries

Perstorp Polyols Inc.

600 Matzinger Road, Toledo, OH 43612 P 419-729-5448 F 419-729-3291 www.PerstorpPolyols.com

Contact: Toni Del Bene Perstorp is a global leader in polyalcohols. isophthalic acid, dendritic polymers, caprolactone and derivatives

Petroferm Inc.

3938 Porett Drive, Gurnee, IL 32034 P 847-244-3410 techservice@petroferm.com www.petroferm.com **Contact: Bill Breault**

Petroferm has been a pioneer in vapor degreasing tech-nologies and alternatives. We offer an extensive range

of products which are excellent drop-in replacements for most chlorinated (TCE, PREC, MC) and hydrochloroflurocarbon (HCFC) operations. Our major markets are Aerospace and Electronics.

Pflaumer Brothers Inc.

1008 Whitehead Road Extension, Ewing, NJ 08638 P 609-883-4610 F 609-883-0360 dhamilton@pflaumer.com

www.pflaumer.com **Contact: Anton Jung**

Pflaumer Brothers Inc. is a leading global manufacturer of specialty additives and colorants for coatings, inks, plastics, metalworking fluids and lubricants. The com pany's products include polymeric dispersants, wetting agents and grinding aids; flow and leveling additives; defoamers and bubble release additives, and specialty additives for gloss, anti-settling, rheology, substrate wetting, floating and flooding. Specialty colorant lines include solvent-based acrylics and alkyds, aqueousbased acrylics, polyol and amine-based for two component systems, and plasticizer-based colorants.

face tension and high wear, polymeric UV absorbers and PhibroPearl, a full line of Pearl Pigments.

Phoseon, the world leader, delivering high power UV-LED systems. Curing applications for printing, coatings, adhesives can now realize Semiconductor Light Matrix

(SLM) technology's advantages. SLM's, pioneered by Phoseon, enable the manufacture of environmentally

715 Richmond Street, Chatham, ON N7M 5J5

Pinnacle Finishing specializes in the provision of supe-

rior quality e-coat and assembly of customer supplied

Primary innovators of TVC and TriOnyx (black) trivalent chromium plating and Merit Duplex nickel plating.

Chemistries include: Proprietary decorative plating pro-

317 N. Mechanic Street, Jackson, MI 49201

Products and Processes for Mechanical Platers and Mechanical Galvanizers.

Raw Materials For Coatings, Inks, Adhesives & Plastics Manufacturers, And Animal Feed Premix Ingredients.

The Industry Leader in Burn-Off Ovens. The history of Pollution Control Products Co. is the history of "burn-

off" ovens. The Company was founded in 1971 to build and market pollution-free furnaces - today they are the

industry leader with over 7,000 installations worldwide. CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE 35

Pollution Control Products Co.

2677 Freewood Drive, Dallas, TX 75220

P 214-358-1539 F 214-358-3379

Points West Distributors Ltd.

14569-33B Avenue, Surrey, ON V4P 3M8

P 606-590-0555 F 604-535-3964

bob@pointswestdist.com

sales@pcpconline.com

Contact: Roland Sanchez

www.pcpconline.com

P 517-783-4776 F 517-783-5875

sales@mechanicalplating.com

www.mechanicalplating.com

cesses, Electroless Nickel and Electropolishing.

cleaner, cooler, and more efficient UV systems.

P 519-353-3633 F 519-352-1061

Plating Process Systems

P 440-951-9667 F 440-951-9077

marks@platingprocess.com

www.platingprocess.com

Plating Systems &

Technologies Inc.

7561 Tyler Blvd. #5, Mentor, OH 44060

info@pinnaclefinishing.com

www.pinnaclefinishing.com

Contact: Robert Bruner

components.

Company Alphabetical Listings

PhibroChem

65 Challenger Road, Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660 P 201-329-7300

www.phibrochem.com Supplier of polyolefin resins for adhesion to problematic plastics, fluorine modified acrylic emulsion for low sur-

Phoseon Technology

7425 NW Evergreen Parkway,

P 503-439-6446 F 503-439-6408

Hillsboro, OR 97124

info@phoseon.com

www.phoseon.com

Contact: Tom Molamphy

Pinnacle Finishing

PCPC burn-off ovens are fully automatic and self-adjusting. They are designed to safely remove paints, epoxies, powder coatings and other combustible ma-terials, including conveyorized paint hangers, racks and hooks - pollution free!

Poraver North America Limited

2429 Bowman Street, Innisfil, ON L9S 3V6 P 705-431-0022 F 705-431-2701

sales@poraver.com

www.poraver.com

Poraver® porous glass spheres are an engineered material made from 99.997% post-consumer glass from recycled sources. Poraver® will increase your product's workability, decreases your product's weight and allow you to state you have a Green Product.

Potters Industries Inc.

PO Boc 840, Valley Forge, PA 19482-0840 P 610-651-4700 F 610-408-9724 bill.shaker@pottersbeads.com

pottersbeads.com

Company Alphabetical Listings

Potters Industries manufacturers solid and hollow glass microspheres used as functional additives in paints and coatings. These microspheres, when added to your formulations, will reduce weight, VOC, improve flow, scrubability, hiding power and thermal insulative properties and most importantly reduce your overall costs. Our world class line of glass microspheres offer you almost limitless potentials. We have more than 30 plant and facilities worldwide.

Powder Coating Supply Inc. 125#5 Lancing Drive, Hamilton, ON L8W 2Z9 P 905-389-2141 F 905-388-2342

val@powdercoatingsupply.com www.powdercoatingsupply.com **Contact: Val Barone**

Suppliers of application equipment, powder paint booths or complete turn key systems. We also spe-cialize in aftermanket parts for your powder coating equinment

Powder Market

699 President Place, Smyrna, TN 37167 P 888-326-4840 F 615-459-7227

jessica@powderx.com www.powdermarket.com **Contact: Jessica Churchwell** Finishina Supplie:

Powder Parts Inc.

1750 Todd Farm Drive Unit A. Elgin, IL 60123 P 847-289-1434 F 847-289-1764

pat@powder911.com www.powderequipment.com

The Powder Coating industry's most complete, in-stock inventory supply outlet and service center. We service all major powder systems like: Nordson, Gema, Wag-ner, Sames, etc. Any filter, hose, part or component, "we have it". Our own ULTRA-STATIC Guns are design for easy color change, operation and durability.

Powder-X Coating Systems

699 President Place, Smyrna, TN 37167 P 888-326-4840 F 615-459-7227 jerry@powderx.com www.powderx.com **Contact: Jerry Burchett**

Contact: Serty Durched Powder-X Coating Systems is a leading manufacturer of powder coating booths, ovens, steam units, blast rooms, and other equipment needed for a succes-ful powder coating operation. PowderX also offers monthly classes in Nashville, Tennessee designed for the noteneeseer leadies to open a counted needed the entrepeneur looking to open a powder coating business. The classes focus on hands-on application, marketing, job costing, and creating a profitable pow-der coating venture.

PPG Canada Inc.

880 Avonhead Road, Mississauga, ON L5J 2Z5 P 905-855-5628 gravel@ppg.com corporateportal.ppg.com/na/indcoat/industri

Contact: Pierre Gravel

PPG is a leading provider of Coatings for the Industrial, Coil, Extrusion, Wood, Automotive, Packaging, Aerospace and Architectural business segments. Products supplied include Electrocoat, Liquid, Powder and UV cured coatings

36 CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

See our ad on page 45

Precept International Inc.

250 Trowers Road, Woodbridge, ON L4L 5Z7 P 905-856-6010 F 905-856-9272 customerservice@precept.ca **Contact: Customer Service**

Providing quality raw materials to the coatings, inks, plastics, and adhesives industries.

Precision Process Equipment

2221 Niagara Falls Blvd, Niagara Falls, NY 14304 P 716-731-1587 F 716-731-1591 sales@precisionprocess.com www.precisionprocess.com

Contact: Bill Foot or Doug Stewart

Precision Process creates custom plating systems for a variety of technologies including, continuous plating processes, RFID, photovoltaic applications, electroless plating for semiconductor wafers, wire plating, and more. We also upgrade existing equipment and provide automation software for new and existing lines.

Precision Quincy

1625 West Lake Shore Dr., Woodstock, IL 60050 P 815-338-2675 F 815-338-2960 pqsales@precisionquincy.com

www.precisionquincy.com Precision Quincy is the leading manufacturer of indus trial size ovens with temperatures up to 1250 degrees. We perform all stages of our products development from engineering to installation and offers a complete in-house customer support team.

Premier Mill. A SPX BRAND

611 Sugar Creek Road, Delavan, WI 53115 P 800-252-5200 F 262-728-4904 premiermill@spx.com www.spxpe.com

Contact: Stewart Rissley Premier Mill has been known globally as a leading supplier of milling and dispersing equipment for spe-cialty processing applications. We continually invest in the improved technologies necessary to meet in-dustry demand for consistency, uniform particle size, high throughput, low cost production and continuous operation.

Prime Coatings

1002 Hickory Street, Pewaukee, WI 53066 P 262-691-1930 F 262-691-3892 sales@primecoatings.net www.primecoatings.net

Contact: Dan Curtin

Prime Coatings manufactures high performance in-dustrial liquid coatings- 2K urethanes, UV sealer and top-coats, lacquers, and water-borne coatings to OEMs and coaters around the world. We coat a variety of sub strates-metals, many plastics, carbon fiber and other composites.

PRIME UV - IR

416 Mission Street, Carol Stream, IL 60188 P 630-681-2100 F 630-681-0022 sales@primeuv.com

www.primeuv.com

Contact: David Samide

Prime UV manufactures high-intensity UV Curing Equip ment for powder coating, wood and metal finishing, and other specialized industrial applications. Prime UV 3D and Powder Coating UV Curing Systems are installed in-line with automatic and manual sprayer equipment to ensure the complete cure of UV coated pieces

Prism Instruments

1885 Clements Rd. Unit #205, Pickering, ON L1W 3V4 P 905-428-9805 F 905-428-0584

danwilliams@prism.to www.prisminstruments.com

Prism Instruments specializes in colour and appearance measurement products. We sell Datacolor portable and bench top spectrophotometers, colour matching ad co-lour quality control software, glossmeters, lightbooths, paint dispensing systems and colour standards. We also service spectrophotometers, lightbooths and alacematare

Prism Powder Coatings Ltd.

321 Edgeley Blvd, Concord, ON L4K 3Y2 P 905-660-5361 F 905-660-5362 sales@prismpowder.com www.prismpowder.com **Contact: Ray Munroe**

Prism Powder can supply your total powder require-ments from single box to large volume. RAL available in 5 finishes through the RAL Store on the website as well as a depiction of stocked products. Custom manufacture as little as a single box. Tr-Bond bonded metallics availahle

Proceco Ltd.

7300 Tellier Street, Montreal, QC H1N 3T7 P 514-254-8494 F 514-254-8184 cleaning@proceco.com

www.proceco.com

Proceco designs and manufactures a wide range of aqueous parts washers, high-pressure water deburr-ing systems and surface treatment equipment such as washers for LEAN manufacturing cells, turntable spray washers, belt conveyor washers, spray/immersion washers and, automated immersion tank lines. Specializing in custom design integrated cleaning solutions.

Process Electronics Corporation

100 Brickyard Road, Mount Holly, NC 28120 P 704-827-9019 F 704-827-9595 info@pecrectifier.com www.pecrectifier.com

Contact: Charles Ferguson

Process Electronics Corporation manufactures quality UDYLITE Rectifiers for industrial applications. For 55 years, PEC rectifiers have met demanding require-ments with standard and custom designs. PEC offers closed-loop, liquid-cooled supplies, air-cooled convert-ers, portable bench-top converters and unsurpassed service and support.

See our ad on page 55

Process Technology 7010 Lindsay Drive, Mentor, OH 44060 P 440-974-1300 F 440-974-9561 info@process-technology.com www.process-technology.com

Contact: Steve Smith

Process Technology is the leading manufacturer of electric immersion heaters, inline heaters, heat ex-changers and temperature controls. We offer both standard and custom configurations. We are certified to ISO 9001:2000, including design, and proudly celebrate our 30th anniversary this year.

Progressive Recovery

700 Industrial Drive, Dupo, IL 62239 P 618-286-5000

whumphrey@progressive-recovery.com www.progressive-recovery.com

Manufacturer of solvent recycling equipment with capacitites from 2 to 500 gallons per hour. Internally scraped units handle high solids loading. Level of automation to meet your requirements. Vacuum systems for higher boiling solvents and nitrocellulose content is not a problem

ProMinent Fluid Controls

490 Southgate Drive, Guelph, ON N1G 4P5 P 519-836-5692 sales@prominent.ca

www.prominent.ca

Manufacturer of chemical metering pumps, chemical feed systems, and water and waste water analyzers (pH, ORP, Conductivity etc.).

ProQuip Consultants Inc.

611- 2727 Yonge Street, Toronto, ON M3B 3J5 P 416-444-8028 F 416-444-8522 dave4shave@aol.com

www.proquipsystems.com

Burn-Off Ovens-STEELMAN Ovens, Conveyrised, Continuous Cure and Dry Convection and I-R Burn-Off Magic easy ash removal. Paint Finishing Systems including conveyors.

Protek Paint Ltd.

335 Horner Ave., Toronto, ON P 416-251-0051 F 416-251-3412 randy@protekpaint.com www.protekpaint.com

JULY 2008

Vouver, protexpanticeum Quality manifacturer and distributor of architectural & industrial paints and finishes for nearly 60 years. Enamels, Acrylics, DTM, Urethanes, Moisture Cured Urethanes, Epoxies, Stains, Floor Varnishes, Fire Re-tardants, Bam Paints, Farm Implement, Stucco, Glazes, Multi-coloured Finishes, Custom Products and Toll Manufacturing.

Provincial Partitions

6660 Campobello Road Mississauga, ON L5N 2L9 P 905-817-1000 F 905-817-1100 sales@provincialpartitions.com www.pro-part.com

Contact: Danny Thornhill We design, manufacture and install environmental rooms and clean rooms. We also have a complete line of modular structure for interior and exterior applications. Haz Mat Storage Buildings, and more. Custom Applications are welcomed. We are ISO9001:2000 registered company.

PSO Process Savers Ontario

695 Colquhoun Street, Fergus, ON N1M 1S2 P 519-787-0379 F 519-787-2392 wayne.pso@sympatico.ca

www.processsaversontario.com Cut energy and process costs. Reduce Gas and Electrical costs 40-60%, paint usage 10-30%, filter usage 40-60% with our cypher smart box, cypher filter saver, and infrared technology, air management, gas, hydro and government incentives available for studies and projects

Quality NDE

164 St-Jean-Baptiste Mercier (Montreal), QC J6R 2C2 P 450-691-9090 F 450-691-6101 eric.salvas@qualitynde.com

www.qualitynde.com **Contact: Robert Demers**

Quantum Group

The largest supplier of non-destructive test equipment (NDT) in the eastern Canada. Cleaning products (chemicals and equipment), Electronic coating gauges, Thick-ness gauges (ultrason), Electrostatic systems, Service, Calibration and Repairs of NDT equipment.

14601 - 134 Avenue, Edmonton, AB T5L 4S9

Contact: Tony LaGrange Quantum Group formulates and manufactures high

performance, Zero VOC coaling systems, particularly intumescent fire retardant coatings and flame resistant polyureas. PRECIDIUM™ 550D-FR, the current floor system for Bay Area Rapid Transit District cars, excels

It is Time to Change your Blade! Quickblades, Inc. stan-dard Saw Tooth, Turbo Blade or revolutionary Turbo/

Pump blade will make short work of your dispersion needs. Our blades have proven top cut grind times by

up to 50%. We provide quality replacement dispersion blades at competitive price. With Tungsten Carbide or

coating for abrasion resistance or PTFE for ease of cleaning, we offer varieties of coatings for every need.

R. M. Ferguson & Company

P 905-458-5553 F 905-458-8101

R. T. Vanderbilt Co. Inc. 30 Winfield St., Norwalk, CT 06856

P 203-853-1400 F 203-853-1452

K. T. Vanderbilt Co. is a supplier of talc, clay, wollas-tonite and pyrophyllite minerals for coatings and adhe-sives. In addition we supply specialty chemicals to ac-

celerate and stabilize drying of auto oxidative coatings, fungicides and thixothropes.

www.cfcm.ca

ryan.reid@rmferguson.com

www.rmferguson.com

paint@rtvanderbilt.com

www.rtvanderbilt.com

Contact: Mike Haraczy

Contact: Ryan Reid

292 Walker Drive, Brampton, ON L6T 4Z1

P 780-454-9166 F 780-488-6134

info@quantumchemical.com

www.quantumchemical.com

in flame, smoke, and toxicity tests.

PO Box 5155, Huntington, IN 46750

P 877-618-8304 F 260-359-2066

Quickblades Inc.

sales@quickblades.net

www.quickblades.net

See our ad on page 82

Ranbar

PO Box 607, Route 993, Manor, PA 15665 P 724-864-8200 F 724-864-8232 manorsales@ranbar.com

www.ranbar.com

Contact: Randy Russell, Jr.

Ranbar is a manufacturer of alkyd, polyester, and epoxy ester resins for the paint and coatings industry. We also supply temporary pipe coatings for the tube and steel industry.

Reactive Surfaces Ltd.

300 West Ave, Austin, TX 78701 P 512-472-8282

SSiegel@ReactiveSurfaces.com ReactiveSurfaces.com

Contact: Ulf C. Becker

Reactive Surfaces produces and markets bioen gineered Enzymes and Peptides e.g. as Biocides, Degreasing Agents and others. RSL offers novel real "GREEN" technology to make coatings functional and brings them to life.

Reaxis Inc.

941 Robinson Highway, McDonald, PA 15057 P 724-796-1511 F 724-796-3160

sales@reaxis.com www.reaxis.com

Reaxis manufactures an extensive range of catalysts that are used in the processing and production of a number of key products including liquid polymers plastics, coatings, elastomers, adhesives, sealants and oleochemicals. Reaxis also manufactures a line of chemicals used in a variety of surface finishing applications

REBUS Inc.

205 W. Bridgewater Rd, Aston, PA 19014 P 610-497-4710 F 610-497-2424 customerservice@rebusinc.net

www.rebusinc.net **Contact: Tom Loschiavo**

Manufacturer of pigment and additive dispersions in 100% solids liquid systems, including urethanes, unsaturated pollyester, epoxy, polyaspartic ester, and plasticizers. Custom blending of colors and blending with functional additives are additional services.

Red Spot Canada Ltd.

1087 Meyerside Drive, Mississauga, ON L7L 6V3 P 905-564-7768 sjkirkwood@redspot.com www.redspot.com **Contact: Steve Kirkwood**

Red Spot manufactures coatings for plastics for interior and exterior applications. Technologies include Exterior 2K/2K. UV Curable Coatings. Interior Waterborne and Solventborne and In Mold Coatings

Red-Ray Manufacturing Co. Inc.

10-22 County Line Road, Branchburg, NJ 08876 P 908-722-0040 burners@red-ray.com www.red-rav.com

Contact: Tom Bannos

Manufacturers of gas-fired infrared radiant process burners for industrial use.

Reichhold

PO Box 13582 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 P 919-990-7500 F 919-990-7749

jeff.danneman@reichhold.com www.reichhold.com

Contact: L.V. Lomas Limitée (Canadian distributor)

Reichhold is a leading supplier of resins & curing agents used by coatings formulators, including pow-der coating resins, alkyds, acrylics, urethanes, epoxy resins & curing agents, and radiation-cured solutions. Customers employ Reichhold resins to produce paints, stains, varnishes, inks and other coatings

Richards-Wilcox Inc.

600 S. Lake Street, Aurora, IL 60506 P 888-852-1020 F 630-966-7515

mail@richardswilcox.com www.rwconveyor.com

Contact: Mark Taylor

JULY 2008

Richards-Wilcox, originator of the enclosed track con-veyor, manufactures a broad line of custom-designed manual and power & free conveyor systems for material handling, distribution, and warehousing applications. Our systems have the heaviest gauge track in the industry, and are engineered for maximum efficiency. A specially designed chain pitch provides 33% more throughput than other overhead systems, resulting in faster production, increased efficiency, and lower costs.

RKR/Hesse Coatings Ltd.

455 Egesz Street, Winnipeg, MB R2R 2V5 P 204-633-5208 F 204-633-5197 info@rkrheese.com

ww.rkrhesse.com

RKR, a partner of Hesse-Germany manufactures and supplies complete lines of waterborne and solvent based stains, primers and clears, specifically for furni ture and kitchen cabinet manufacturers. RKR produces top-notched single and unique two component water borne clears. Distributors Canada wide.

Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd.

15048 Victoria Avenue, White Rock, BC V4B 1G3 P 604-538-6681 F 604-538-6692 robo@robsonthermal.com

www.rohsonthermal.com

We manufacture anti-condensation paint, HVAC duct sealant, insulation adhesives and coatings, fire retar dant, canvas jacket for mechanical insulation, anti-ero sion neoprene coating for HVAC duct liner, anti-rodent paint, and energy saving coatings. Distributor inquiries

Rockwood Pigments

2051 Lynch Ave, East St. Louis, IL 62204 P 618-646-2110 F 618-646-2188 info.us@rpigments.com www.rockwoodpigments.com

Contact: Jim Heney

Rockwood is one of the world's leading suppliers of inorganic color pigments such as synthetic and natural iron oxide color pigments and corrosion-inhibiting pig ments. Rockwood offers a full line of red, yellow and black synthetic iron oxides. High-strength versions fea-ture cleaner color shades, better rheology, dispersabil ity and color saturation. In addition to a full line of iron oxides, Rockwood offers complex inorganic pigments, natural earth pigments and PhosGuard® corrosion inhibitors. PhosGuard® proprietary corrosion inhibitors contain no lead or chrome and are the active ingredient in many rust-blocking paints and coatings. Rockwood also manufactures a wide range of zinc-based corrosion inhibitors and traditional chromates.

Rohm and Haas Canada Inc.

2 Manse Road, West Hill, ON M1E 3T9 P 416-287-4440 F 416-284-4584 rohmhaas.com

See our ad on page 72

Sartomer Company Inc.

Oaklands Corporate Center, Exton, PA 19341 P 610-363-4100 F 610-363-4140 contact@sartomer.com

www.sartomer.com

Sartomer is the premier global supplier of acrylate methacrylate monomers, oligomers, hydroxyl-termi-nated polybutadiene resins (HTPB), functionalized polybutadiene resins, styrene maleic anhydride resins and other specialty chemicals used in the following applications: coatings, inks, adhesives and sealants, optical, composites, elastomers, and electronics

Schwartz Chemical Corporation

777 McKay Road, Pickering, ON L1W 3A3 P 905-683-0411 F 905-428-2057 www.schwartzchem.com

Schwartz Chemical Corporation is a privately owned Canadian Specialty Coatings and Adhesive manufactures established in 1969, that formulates, manufactures and packages solvent-based, water-borne, and UV/radiation cure, bake and air dry coatings and adhesives. Our product lines include coatings and adhesives for applications such as: Specialty Inks (i.e., solvent based ni-trocellulose solutions); Furniture (solvent & water-borne pre & post-catalyzed lacquers, stains); Plastic Plumbing Cements (ABS, PVC, CPVC); Floor Finishes (solvent & water-borne oil modified urethanes); Moldings (pigmented & clear primers & top coats); Cabinets; Wood; Metal (air & bake dry enamels); Plastic (clear & colored fusion coatings & adhesives) and Concrete Sealers.

Scott Can Industries Ltd.

9523 49th Avenue, Edmonton, AB T6E 5Z5 P 780-463-5505 F 780-463-2273 phowie@scottcan.com www.scottcan.com **Contact: Peter Howie**

Manufacturers of THERMCAT catalytic gas infrared emitters and ovens for dry-off, preheat, booster and cure applications for liquid and powder coating applications.

Selectone Paints

30 Gail Grove, Toronto, ON M9M 1M4 P 416-742-8881 F 416-745-4975 jeffgselectone@aol.com

Selectone Paints was established in 1913 and began manufacturing in 1933. We specialize in high quality private label paints, industrial paints and coatings formulated for painting contractors. We are also the Canadian distributor for Devine Color.

Sensory Analytics LLC.

4413-C West Market Street, Greensboro, NC 27407 P 336-315-6090 F 336-315-6030

sales@sensoryanalytics.com www.sensoryanalytics.com

Contact: Vivian Poteat

Sensory Analytics supplies innovative SpecMetrix coat-ing measurement instruments for lab, shop floor and in-line use. These new systems are all non-contact, non-destructive and real-time tools to help you accurately measure coating thickness - wet or dry

SEPR - Saint-Gobain ZirPro

BP 25, Le Pontet Cedex 84131, France P+3349 039 9914 F+3349 039 9998 zirpro@saint-gobain.com www.zirpro.com

Contact: Gerald Amback

Saint-Gobain ZirPro markets a full range of zirconiabased ceramic milling media (Zirmil@.2, ZirStar@, Rimax, ER120) for grinding and dispersing of paints, inks, pigments and mineral fillers and also manufactures ceramic beads and grits for impact surface treatments and high performance applications such as shot-peening (Zirblast@, Zirshot@ and Zirgrit@).

Serif Coatings & Chemicals Inc.

1235 Cardiff Blvd., Mississauga, ON P 905-564-1023 F 905-564-1016 info@serifcoatings.com

www.serifcoatings.com

Contact: Randall Rogers Quality manufacturer of architectural & industrial paints and finishes for nearly 30 years. Enamels, Acrylics, Coil Coatings, Baking Enamels, Polyester Baking Enamels, High Heat Coatings, DTM, Urethanes, Epoxies, Barr Paints, Farm Implement, Custom Products and Toll Manufacturing. Customized products are our specialty. ISO 9002 certified

Service Filtration of Canada

4141 Sladeview Cres. Unit 12, Mississauga, ON L5L 5T1 P 905-820-4700 F 905-820-4015 sales@service-filtration.com

www.service-filtration.com

Serfilco engineers and manufactures high performance corrosion resistant pumps and filter chambers in CPVC, Poly Pro & PVDF. Filter media is available for use on chemicals, acids, hydraulic oil, electroplating solution and food products. Pollution abatement products are also available. We can also supply custom design filtration systems.

Shamrock Technologies Inc.

Foot of Pacific Street, Newark, NJ 07714 P 800-349-1822 F 973-242-2999 marketing@shamrocktechnologies.com www.shamrocktechnologies.com

Contact: Precept International Inc.

Shamrock Technologies is one of the world's largest processors of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) as well as a leading manufacturer of micronized wax and PTFE powders, dispersions, emulsions and compounds for ink, coatings and industrial applications.

Shepherd Color Company (The)

4539 Dues Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45246 P 513-874-0714 F 513-874-5061 salesusa@shepherdcolor.com

www.shepherdcolor.com

The Shepherd Color Company is a world class dry powder pigment supplier. Shepherd is a 4th generation family-owned business that has been satisfying cus-tomers worldwide for over 90 years. Our product line consists of High Performance Inorganic Pigments.

Shercon

6262 Katella ave, Cypress, CA 90630 P 714-548-3999 F 714-548-3991 www.shercon.com

Contact: Hans Nilarp See our ad on page 57

Sherwin-Williams

Company (The)

101 Prospect Avenue NW, Cleveland, OH 44115 P 800-524-5979 F 216-566-1293

www.sherwin-williams.com/oem **Contact: Ron Pernal**

The Sherwin-Williams Chemical Coatings Division, with more than 140 years of experience in products finishing technology, serves the products finishing market through a North American network of company-owned locations and with expanding global reach. Sherwin-Williams broad line of low-VOC coatings, full range of technical support and just-in-time distribution capabilities allows finishers to specify quality liquid and powder coatings that provide innovative solutions with the assurance of regulatory compliance.

SI Group-Canada Ltd.

Contact: Dave Senior

319 Comstock Road, Toronto, ON M1L 2H3 P 416-615-4700 www.siigroup.com

SI Group-Canada, Ltd. is a manufacturer of resins for

the paint and coatings idustry. We provide resins for both architectural and industial applications.

Optima[™] anodes for impressed current cathodic pro-tection provide outstanding performance and reliability.

All forms of mixed metal oxide products are available: tubular, wire, ribbon, products for steel-in-concrete

applications; plus, platinized titanium and niobium,

225 Wicksteed Avenue, Toronto, ON M4H 1G5

Siltech manufactures organo modified and reactive silicones for waterborne, solvent borne and UV/EB

systems. Our additives and monomers provide a wide range of properties including wetting, flow & leveling,

slip, recoatability, flexibility and foam control. Siltech specializes in providing the optimum silicone chemistry

Custom manufacturer of Batch and Conveyor ovens for

35 Fairway Drive W, Georgetown, DE 19947

Skyray XRF offers portable and desktop x-ray fluo-rescence for non-destructive coating thickness mea-

surements, hazardous substance detection and much more. Hazardous Substance Detection instruments test

for lead in paint and other toxic metals in the parts-

Manufacturing Engineers

P 800-733-4763 F 313-425-3400

One SME Drive, Dearborn, MI 48121-0930

www.sme.org The Society of Manufacturing Engineers is the world's leading professional society supporting manufacturing

education. Through its member programs, publications, expositions and professional development resources,

SME promotes an increased awareness of manufactur-ing engineering and helps keep manufacturing profes-

sionals up to date on leading trends and technologies.

37

CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

Siemens Water Technologies

2 Milltown Court, Union, NJ 07083

P 908-851-2277 E 908-851-6906

ww.siemens.com/water

primarily for probe anodes.

www.siltechcorp.com

Contact: Tom Klubal

to fit our customer's technology.

SJS Equipment LLC.

Arma, KS 66712

sales@sjsinc.net

the powder coating industry.

www.sjsinc.net

Skyray XRF

P 716-204-2388

per-million (ppm).

jeff@skyrayxrf.com

www.skyrayxrf.com

SME Society of

service@sme.org

See our ad on page 22

101 South Incustrial Park Drive,

P 620-347-8860 F 620-347-8862

P 416-424-4567

Siltech Corporation

Company Alphabetical Listings

Solutia Inc.

575 Maryville Center Drive, St. Louis, MO 63141 P 312-202-0912 F 312-202-0916 trbenn@solutia.com www.butvar.com **Contact: Thomas Bennett**

Supplier of polyvinyl butyral resins, polyvinyl butyral dis-persions and Solusolv 2075 low VOC coalescing aid.

Specialty Polymers Inc. P.O. Box 299, Woodburn, OR

P 503-981-7523 info@specpoly.com www.specpoly.com

Contact: Steve Reiser

Specialty Polymers, Inc. has been providing innovative emulsions to the paint and coatings industry for 40 years. We have a full line of acrylic, vinyl acrylic, styrene acrylic and vinyl acetate resins, to meet all of your application needs.

Spraying Systems Co. P.O. Box 7900, Wheaton, IL 60187 P 630-665-5201 F 665-260-0842 info@spray.com

www.spray.com

Company Alphabetical Listings

World's largest manufacturer of spray nozzles and spray accessories. Products include industrial spray nozzles, air control nozzles, air knife drying packages and tank mixing eductors.

Spraymation Inc.

5320 NW 35th Ave, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309-6314 P 954-484-9700 F 954-484-9778

www.spraymation.com **Contact: Randy Kaple**

Spraymation, Inc., is a manufacturer of electrome-chanical machinery and equipment for the application of thermoplastic and cold adhesives (as well as dozens of other fluids for industrial applications in packaging, product assembly, and nonwoven converting operations. Along with the adhesive application equipment line there are other products for automatic spray painting for supply to the automotive industry, and coating formulators for laboratory use.

Stone Tucker Instruments Inc.

39 College Street, Fonthill, ON LOS 1E0 P 905-892-6142 F 905-892-7613 info@stone-tucker.com

www.stone-tucker.com

Contact: Bob Tucker

Stone Tucker Instruments Inc. is Canada's prime sup-plier of Coating Inspection and NDE inspection equip ment. Canadian stocking distributor of DeFelsko, PCWI porosity detectors, Magnetic Particle equipment by Western Instruments. Environmental and surface test products, coatings reference books, and standards.

Stradco Corporation

27 Hiram Road, Richmond Hill, ON L4C 9E6 P 905-787-1540 F 905-787-1548 info@stradco.ca

www.stradco.ca

Contact: Shahram Marhamat Stradco Corporation has been serving Companies since

Year 2002. We specialize in Distributing Raw Materi-als and Intermediates. Our Company offers quality and reliable Products and Services that you can count on. In addition, our friendly and professional staff is here to answer any questions you may have about our com-pany or our products and services.

Sun Chemical **Performance Pigments**

5020 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45232 P 513-681-5950 F 513-632-1537

www.sunpigments.com

Sun Chemical Performance Pigments has been in the color business for over 100 years. Headquartered in Cincinnati, OH, Sun Chemical Performance Pigments is a division of Sun Chemical Corporation. Its leading-edge technology is unsurpassed as it continues its commitment to solving the color issues of today.

38 CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

Sunamco

360 6ieme rue, Daveluyville, QC G0Z 1C0 P 866-815-4080 F 819-367-4030 info@sunamco.net www.sunamco.com **Contact: Marc Brunelle** Metal coating.

Superior Finishes Inc.

303 Stanley Street, Winnipeg, MB R3A 0X1 P 204-985-9820 F 204-985-9823 superior.finishes@shawbiz.ca www.superiorfinishesinc.com Superior Finishes Inc. provides coatings for the OEM markets. Customers are International. Due to high expenditures in R&D, Superior Finishes Inc. find

themselves custom designing coatings that result in niche markets. Superior Finishes is licensed for Kynar Aquatec polymers in the manufacturing of paint. Ware houses across Canada. Sales agent for Protech Powder in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Surface Finishing

Technologies Inc. 21-225 Sheldon Drive, Cambridge, ON N1T 1A1 P 519-740-8700 F 519-740-9978

admin@surfacefinishing.net www.surfacefinishing.net

Surface Finishing Technologies Inc. has supplied high quality process chemistry to the electroplating industry since 1993. Our product line includes cleaners, triva-lent chrome passivates, phosphates and waste water treatment products in addition to a full range of plating chemistry

TDC Filter Inc.

#2 Territorial Court, Bollingbrook, IL 60440 P 18004241910

www.tdcfilter.com

Contact: Jim Tischler TDC Filter is a twentyfive year old manufacturer of quality air filtration products for powder processing and environmental dust control. Products include cel-lulose and synthetic filter cartridges, pleated filter bags and high efficeincy filters. Manufactured to meet OEM specifications

Tech Sales Co.

10520 Yonge Street, Richmond Hill, ON L4C 3C7 P 416-410-1313 F 416-410-1806 sales@tech-sales.com www.tech-sales.com **Contact: Dina Hartstone**

Specialized techlogies for blow-off, cooling, static cotrol, specialty plastic flaw repair coatings, strippable coating for paint booths, safe chemical cleaners and sale removers, oil skimmers, and static control technlogy.

Technical Barrier Systems Inc.

151 Randall Street, Oakville, ON L6J 1P5 P 905-842-9488 F 905-842-1582 info@tbsproducts.com

www.kelmar.com Contact: Tim Stiles - US,

John Chrisanthus - Canada

Technical Barrier Systems, Inc. manufacturers KELMAR Waterproofing Systems. KELMAR has been providing long term traffic deck waterproofing protection for ove 30 years. Engineered for cast-in-place and post ten sion parking structures, KELMAR TE and KELMAR FWC provide usable life characrteristics that are hard for our competition to match. KELMAR MERDEX is designed for pedestrian walkways, balconies, and mechanical room waterproofing needs. Our SEALMASTER 40 exceeds the typical silane sealer requirements for precast, double T, concrete structures.

Tego Coating Additives & Specialty Resins

3380 South Service Road, Burlington, ON L7N 3J5

P 905-336-3423 www.tego.de

Contact: Greg Corning

Defoamers, deaerators, surface control, pigment dispersants, high heat resins, adhesion promoters, substrate wetting, reactive siloxanes, organomodified siloxanes. acrylate functional additives. Innovators and problem solvers in the coatings industry with particular emphasis on waterbased, high solids and UV systems.

Tempo Aerospace Inc.

205 Fenmar Drive, Toronto, ON M9L 2X4 P 416-746-2233 F 416-746-2235 sales@tempo-aerospace.com

www.tempo-aerospace.com Contact: Jayne Murat

Tempo Aerospace Inc. is a specialty manufacturer of high quality aircraft and transportation polyurethane and epoxy topcoats and primers. Founded in 1956 as the Tempo Paint and Varnish Company, Tempo has nearly 50 years experience in making specification compliant products for Boeing, Canadair, de Havilland, the Canadian Department of National Defence and the US Military

Temporary Operations & Maintenance Inc.

21 Erieus St. P.O. Box 491 Port Burwell, ON NOJ 1TO P 519-874-4213 F 519-874-4213 jdseldon@hotmail.com

mrsludge.com

T.O.M. specializes in sludge handling from clarification through sludge dewatering equipment - we optimize existing systems including chemical addiiton rates across pressure filters through belt filter presses and centrifuges. We also develop Basis of Design data summaries for wastewater systems and train personnel in systems operations

Therma-Tron-X Inc.

1155 S. Neenah Avenue. Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235 P 920-743-6568 F 920-743-5486 sales@ttxinc.com

www.therma-tron-x.com

Therma-Tron-X manufactures high efficiency elec trocoating, power ad liquid paint systems; SlideRail Square Transfer (SST), monorail or power and free conveyors; programmable hoists; industrial ovens; and pretreatment sustems with water conditioning and wastewater treatment equipment. Comprehensive de-sign, engineering, fabrication, installation, field service. See our ad on page 64

Tiger Drylac Canada Inc.

110 Southgate Drive, Guelph, ON N1G 4P5 P 519-766-4781 F 519-766-4787 www.tiger-coatings.com

Contact: Dan Simovic

We develop and produce strictly environment friendly high quality powder coatings, which meet state of the art standards and remain in this way true for our principles: high quality standards - eco-friendly and in-novative products - short delivery times - high flexibility excellent customer service.

Torrid Oven PFS Ltd.

7500 Bath Road, Mississauga, ON L4T 1L2 P 905-678-2200 F 905-678-6258 info@torridoven.com

www.torridoven.com

Contact: Jeff Hummel Engineers and manufacturers of turnkey paint finishing systems for metals and plastics including high perfor-mance clean room spray booths and ovens, paint kitchens, electrocoating systems, pretreatment systems, air pollution control, zero discharge wastewater treatment, conveyor systems, HVAC units, etc.

See our ad on page 48

TOSCOT Toronto Society For Coatings Technology

6855 Airport Road, Suite 208 Mississauga, ON L4V 1Y9 P 416-401-3347 feedback@toscot.org www.toscot.org

Contact: Dave Saucier

Toscot is a non-profit organisation. Founded in 1919 to serve the Coatings industry in and around the Toronto area. Main mandate is, Technical talks, Education with few Social events.

TRIAD Sales LLC.

1784 Poplar Drive, Greer, SC 29651 P 864-879-9339 F 864-879-2727 mail@triadsales.com triadsales.com

Contact: Same

JULY 2008

Contact: Same MIXACO dry blend stationary and container mixers, Heating/Cooling Mixing Systems. ENTEX Planetary Roller Extruders for compounding of plastics, Wood Composits, Powder Coatings, Adhesives, Rubbers. BBA Non-aquious cooling drums and belts

TRICOR Systems Inc.

1650 Todd Farm Drive, Elgin, IL 60123 P 847-742-5542 F 847-742-5574

info@tricor-systems.com www.tricor-systems.com

Contact: Thomas Allen

Contact. Informas Autom TRICOR Systems, Inc. has been providing contract manufacturing to the medical, military and industrial sectors since 1976. TRICOR is ISO 90001-2000 Cer-tified, Mil Spec Certified and FDA registered manu-facturer. TRICOR also offers: DOI / Haze Meter, Gloss Metere, Lifdo Photomotore, Suitch Torder, Lifo Orte Meters, Video Photometers, Switch Testers, Life Cycle Tester and Chocolate Temper Meters.

Tristar Coatings Ltd.

18 Cadetta Road, Brampton, ON L6P 0X4 P 905-794-1100 F 905-794-0304 info@tristarcoatings.ca

tristarcoatings.com

Contact: Brian Whiston

Tristar Coatings manufactures specialty coatings for the Aerospace, Industrial and Commercial markets, including solvent and water based fluoropolymer, ure-thane, epoxy and zinc rich epoxy in both conventional and high solids VOC compliant formulations. "Custom Paint Solutions that Last" drive the satisfaction enjoyed by our customers.

Tri-Tex Co. Inc.

1001, Boulevard Industriel, Saint-Eustache, QC J7R 6C3 P 450-974-1001 F 450-974-0162

info@tritex.com www.tritex.com Contact: Yara Ruban

Supplier of pigments, dyes and specialty chemicals for the plastics, printing inks and coatings industries.

Tronox LLC.

PO Box 268859, Oklahoma City, OK 73126 P 800-654-3911 www.tronox.com

Tronox is the world's third largest manufacturer and marketer of titanium dioxide. Tronox offers a complete

portfolio of high quality titanium dioxide products for the coatings industry. Professional technical services

support customers with product selection, productivity improvements and problem solving.

Troy Chemical Company Limited

242 Applewood Cres., Concord, ON L4K 4E5 P 905-760-7902 F 905-760-7904

Troy Corporation Zero VOC products and solutions help global coating manufacturers to not only solve

help global coating manufacturers to not only solve problems but meet or exceed stringent safety and environmental standards. Troy products, help coating manufacturers formulate high quality, "green" coatings with low or no VOC that exhibit better performance than traditional products. Troy Zero VOC products include Dy-Film Preservatives, In-Can Preservatives and a complete line of Performance Additives for Aqueous and Deuvice continen.

mordenm@troycorp.com

Contact: Michael Morden

www.troycorp.com

and Powder coatings.

sales@ussilica.com

www.u-s-silica.com

Contact: Wayne Weber

See our ad on page 83

U.S. Silica Company

PO Box 187, Berkeley Springs, WV 25411

MIN-U-SIL(R) and SIL-CO-SIL(R) Ground Silica are used in products requiring tight control of physical and chemical properties. MIN-U-SIL renders paint more resistant to chemicals because of its acid resistance.

Its properties make it an excellent product for epoxy,

www.cfcm.ca

P 304-258-2500 F 304-258-8295

adhesives, coatings, mastics and sealants.

Unimin Corporation

258 Elm Street, New Canaan, CT 06840 P 618-747-2311 F 618-747-9318 brilliantadditions@unimin.com

Unimin and its affiliated companies beneficiate and size nepheline syenite, silica, feldspar, microcrystalline silica, barite, calcium carbonate, and kaolin to produce a broad portfolio of functional fillers and extenders. Complimenting this product portfolio is a support system of technically proficient sales representatives, knowledgeable customer and technical service personnel, and strategically situated local inventories. Specified worldwide, Unimin's functional fillers and extenders are available through a global network of distributors, agents and company operated facilities.

See our ad on page 67

Union Process Inc.

1925 Akron-Peninsula Road, Akron, OH 44313 P 330-929-3333 F 330-929-3034

unionprocess@unionprocess.com www.unionprocess.com Contact: Emery Li

Union Process, Inc. manufactures a complete line of production and laboratory size reduction equipment. In addition, the company markets a broad variety of grinding media to suit any application.

UNIPEX Solutions Canada

1570 Ampere, Boucherville, QC J4B 7L4 P 450-449-6363 F 450-449-5281 david.saucier@unipexsolutions.ca www.unipex.com

Contact: D.T. (Dave) Saucier

UNIPEX Solutions – Canada encompasses the distribu-tion activities for active ingredients, specialty and base chemicals and services in Canada (formerly MultiChem and Amisol)

See our ad on page 11

Uni-Spray Systems Inc.

44 Durward Place, Waterloo, ON N2L 4E4 P 519-885-4270 F 519-885-4325

Jay@Uni-Spray.com www.Uni-Spray.com

Contact: Jay Cressman Uni-Spray Systems is a leading manufacturer of clip on spray nozzles for pretreatment systems. In addition to the nozzles we also custom manufacture complete riser and header systems for the nozzles. The systems are available in CPVC, PVC, PP, PVDF, Black Iron And SS.

Univar Canada Ltd.

9800 Van Horne Way, Richmond, BC V6X 1W5 P 604-273-1441 F 604-273-2046 www.univarcanada.com

Univar Canada is the leading distributor of specialty and industrial chemicals in Canada. Serving the coating, ink, adhesive, sealant, elastomeric, construction, com-pounding, composite, plastic, rubber, agricultural, food, pharmaceutical, oil/gas, mining, forestry and water treament industries. ISO 9001:2000, ISO 14001:2004

Univertical Corporation

203 Weatherhead Street, Angola, IN 46703 P 260-665-1500

www.univertical.com

Contact: Eric Earl

Univertical produces low-sludging Copper anodes preferred in high-end plating applications. We also manufacture the highest quality Nickel Sulfate, Nickel Sulfamate, Copper Chloride and Copper Sulfate avail-able anywhere. Our materials and services deliver the lowest total cost while yielding the ultimate results.

UV Process Supply Inc.

1229 W. Cortland Street, Chicago, IL 60614 P 773-248-0099 F 773-880-6647 info@uvps.com

www.uvprocess.com

JULY 2008

Proudly celebrating its 30th anniversary, UV Process Supply serves the production needs of radiation curing professionals worldwide. The comprehensive product selection is tested to be the best for use in UV appli-cations. With over 4,000 products, UV Process Supply truly is "the complete source for all your UV curing needs

UV Research & Technology Inc.

14 Mantell Crescent, Ajax, ON L1T 3N6 P 905-619-0973 uvtech@rogers.com www.uvtech.com Consultants to the Radiation Curing Industry

UV-Technik North America

16 Peaslee Court, Hampstead, NH 03841 P 603-329-6429 F 603-329-6429 info@uv-technik.us www.uv-technik.us

Contact: Ken Sturgess

UV-Technik is the worldwide leader in the design and manufacturing of low pressure and medium pressure lamps and power supplies. In 2006, UV-Technik North America was established to serve the US, Canadian and Mexican markets, providing a truly global presence.

Uyemura Int'l Corp.

240 Town Line Rd., Southington, CT 06489 P 860-793-4011 techcenter@uyemura.com

www.uyemura.com

A world leader in the development of functional and decorative plating technologies.

Valspar Inc

645 Coronation Drive, Toronto, ON M1E 2K4 P 416 284 1681 F 416 284 6549 dbarlow@valspar.com www.valsparglobal.com

Contact: David Barlow

The Valspar Corporation is one of the largest global coatings manufacturers in the world, providing coatings to a wide variety of customers. Since 1806, Valspar has been dedicated to bringing customers the latest innovations and best customer service.

VanDeMark Chemical Inc.

One North Transit Road, Lockport, NY 14094 P 716-433-6764 F 716-433-2850 sales@vdmchemical.com

vdmchemical.com

VanDeMark's PTSI (p-Toluenesulfonyl Isocyanate) is a low-viscosity reactive additive used as a water scaven-ger in the formulation of specialty urethane products, including coatings, adhesives and sealants.

Venjakob North America Inc.

670 Harwick Rd., Bolton, ON L7E 5R5 P 905-951-9966 F 905-951-9907 bschuelle@venjakob-north-am.com www.venjakob.com

Venjakob is a surface finishing technology specialist supplying spray coating lines, handling technology, special installations ad air exhaust cleaning. we offer fully automated finishing lines. we provide world wide service and parts

Vergason Technology Inc.

166 State Route 224, Van Etten, NY 14889 P 607-589-4429 F 607-589-6955 sales@vergason.com www.vergason.com

Contact: Edward Ward

Provider of vacuum coating/metalizing equipment and toll coating services for the medical, lighting, automo-tive, aerospace, electronic and machine tool industries. VTI® applies wear resistant PVD coatings on tools and injection molds, as well as, functional, decorative and electronic shielding coatings on parts that have been injection molded

Vertec BioSolvents Inc.

1441 Branding Lane, Downers Grove, IL 60515 P 630-960-0600 F 630-960-0660 ing4vertecbio@aol.com www.vertecbiosolvents.com

Contact: Jerry Vasek

Vertec BioSolvents is a manufacturing company dedicated to providing bio-based, renewable resource alternatives to petroleum-based solvents. We provide sustainable, HAPS free, carbon neutral, biobased re-placements for existing petroleum based solvents. We currently have biobased replacements for many of the solvents used in today's complicated formulations.

Vicinity Manufacturing

145 Church Street, Marietta, GA 30060 P 770-421-2467 F 770-421-8168 info@vicinitymanufacturing.com

www.vicinitymanufaccturing.com **Contact: Elizabeth Crockett**

Volinity is the permiser software solution for the formula manufacturing industry. Vicinity extends the Microsoft Dynamics™ financial and distribution offerings to deliver a complete ERP package specific to formula manufacturers. Vicinity recognizes the unique needs of formula manufacturers formula manufacturers, addressing such requirements as formula management, lot tracking, batch ticket processing, tracking QC test results, formula scheduling, compliance documentation, COA/MSDS/HAZ BOL, and country of origin.

Viking Pump of Canada Inc. A Unit of IDEX Corporation

661 Grove Ave., Windsor, ON N9A 6M3 P 888-845-7867 F 888-803-8640 cinfo@idexcorp.com www.vikingpumpcanada.com

Viron International Corp.

505 Hintz Road, Owosso, MI 48867 P 989-723-8255 F 989-723-8417 info@vironintl.com vironintl.com

Contact: Jim Chapman

Viron is a custom manufacturer of corrosion resistant ventilation system for industry. We fabricate complete vent systems including exhaust hoods, duct (includ-ing FM Approved PVC duct systems), chemical fume scrubbers and exhaust fans from PVC, CPVC, Poly Pro and FRP.

Vitro Minerals Inc.

832 East Hightower Trail, Social Circle, GA 30025 P 678-990-5652 F 770-464-2580 technicalsales@vitrominerals.com www.glassfillers.com

Vitro Minerals' LA Glassfillers are produced from post industrial by-product reinforcement fiberglass, are white in color, inert, have very low oil absorption, are crystalline silica free and will reduce the carbon footprint of your productsThese "green" fillers can replace traditional mined mineral fillers such as calcium carbonate, mica, wollastonite, silica and nepheline syenite in paint, powder coatings, adhesives, and sealant applications.

Vulcan Catalytic Infrared **Oven Systems**

300 Highpoint Ave., Portsmouth, RI 02871 P 401-683-2070 F 401-683-6450 imartin@vulcan-mdf.com

www.Vulcan-mdf.com

Contact: John Martin

Vulcan Catalytic Systems is the leading manufacture of custom gas catalytic infrared Powder Coating ovens, serving the Industrial metal and wood coating industries. Vulcan manufacturers the total infrared oven sys tem starting from our highly efficient patented catalytic heaters, zoned via our unique gas pulse system (GPS) and housed in UL approved control panels.

W. Hoffmann GMBH

Alter Bahnmofsueg, Drebber 45457, Germany P 45544599730 F 495445557320

mail@cerdur.de

www.cerdur.de high density ceramic grinding media, Zir Cerdur conoxide, Ceria stab. grinding beads from 0.2 to 3.0 mm size

Wacker Chemical Corporation

3301 Sutton Road, Adrian, MI 49221 P 888-922-5374 F 517-264-8246 into.usa@wacker.com www.wacker.com

Contact: Susan Cassar

Wacker is a global company participating in the chemical and semiconductor industries and a solutions provider to many key industries including construction, paints and coatings and inks. Wacker has 27 production facilities and more than 100 sales offices worldwide

Wacker Silicones

3301 Sutton Road, Adrian, MI 49286 P 800-248-0063

www.wacker.com

Wacker Silicones is a manufacturer of high perfor-mance silicone resins, intermediates and hyrdophobic additives for archictectural and industrial coatings ap-plications. In addition, Wacker Silicones has a complete line of clear, penetrating sealers to protect concrete and masonry substrates.

Wagner Systems Inc.

300 Airport Road, Unit 1, Elgin, IL 60123 P 630-503-2400 F 630-503-2377 info@wagnersystemsinc.com

www.wagnersystemsinc.com

Wagner Systems, Inc., serves the industrial market with liquid and powder coating application technology solutions. Wagner has manufactured and distributed liquid and powder application equipment since the 1970s and has over 50 years experience in the industry. From manually operated equipment to completely automated systems, Wagner is a global leader in liquid and powder coating application technology.

Water and Wastewater **Equipment Company**

1466 E 357th Street, Eastlake, OH 44095 P 440-942-7070 F 440-942-3622 info@wwe-co.com

www.wwe-co.com

office@wipe-it.ca

www.wipe-it.ca

14 Seoller Street,

Contact: Frank Maresh

Water and Wastewater manufacturers Industrial waste water treatment systems for the finishing industry. Equipment includes Clarifiers, filter presses, microfiltration systems. WWE also offers used/reconditioned wastewater systems and equipment.

Manufacturer and importer of high quality wiping cloths, stain applicators, cheesecloth, tack cloth, gloves

Waterborne alkyd emulsions, waterborne acrylic emul-

sions, solvent based alkyd and acrylic resins saturated

4300 44th Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512

X-Rite utilizes innovative technologies, such as tools that match digital with physical colors, color matching

booths that offer real-time control, and portable instru-mentation that allows for quick, consistent verification of specific colors at multiple sites.

Distributors of paint spray equipment, spray booth fil-ters, air filters, liquid filters, hoses, fittings, and coatings.

CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

39

Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

9 Tracey Blvd., Brampton, ON L6T 5V6

P 905-793-9700 F 905-793-9700

sales@yorketowne.com

www.yorketowne.com

Contact: Sam Cesario

ISO:2000.ISO 14001:2004

Company Alphabetical Listings

Wipeco Industries Inc. 3700 St. Patrick Street, Montreal, QC H4E 1A2 P 514-935-2551 F 514-935-6653

and various other paint and stain sundries

Worlee-Chemie GmbH

Lauenburg 21481, Germany P 4941535960 F 494153649

polvesters, performance additives,

service@ch.worlee.de

www.worlee.com

X-Rite Inc.

P 616-803-2100

info@xrite.com

www.xrite.com



Industrial Finishes

Acid Salts

A Brite Company Atotech Canada Ltd. Canadian Finishing Systems Dipsol of America, Inc. Electrochemical Products, Heatbath Corporation Hubbard-Hall, Inc Luster-On Products, Inc. MacDermid Inc. Reaxis Inc. Surface Finishing Technolo

Aluminum Finishing Chemicals

A Brite Company Atotech Canada Ltd. Belzona Ontario Inc. Birchwood Casey Metal Fini Canadian Finishing Systems Chemetall Americas Chemfil Canada I td **DuPont Industrial Coatings** Electrochemical Products, Galaxy Associates Inc. Heatbath Corporation Henkel Technologies Hubbard-Hall. Inc Luster-On Products, Inc. MacDermid Inc. Petroferm Inc Plating Process Systems Reaxis Inc. Uyemura Int'l Corp.

ndustrial Finishes

Anodizing Process

1 Chemicals 2 Dyes

A Brite Company 1 2 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 Chemetall Americas 1 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 Heatbath Corporation 1 Henkel Technologies 1 2 Hubbard-Hall, Inc 1 Hydrite Chemical Co 1 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2 Petroferm Inc 1 Reaxis Inc. 1 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 1

Antiquing Chemicals

A Brite Company Birchwood Casey Metal Fini Flectrochemical Products. Hubbard-Hall, Inc MacDermid Inc.

Barrel Plating Media

Hubbard-Hall, Inc Plating Systems & Technolo

Blackening Chemicals

A Brite Company Birchwood Casey Metal Fini Electrochemical Products, Galaxy Associates Inc. Heatbath Corporation

Hubbard-Hall. Inc MacDermid Inc.

Brighteners

A Brite Company Dipsol of America, Inc. Electrochemical Products, Galaxy Associates Inc. Heatbath Corporation Hubbard-Hall, Inc L.T. Coatings Inc. MacDermid Inc. Petroferm Inc Plating Process Systems Plating Systems & Technolo Uvemura Int'l Corp.

Buffing and Polishing

Compounds Bystat International Inc.

Divine Brothers Company

Galaxy Associates Inc.

Petroferm Inc

Burnishing Compounds

Dipsol of America, Inc. Electrochemical Products. Heatbath Corporation Hubbard-Hall, Inc MacDermid Inc. Potters Industries Inc

Chelating Agents

Galaxy Associates Inc. Heatbath Corporation Hubbard-Hall, Inc. MacDermid Inc. Stradco Corporation UNIPEX Solutions Canada

Cleaners

- 1 Acidic
- 2 Alkaline
- Descaling 3
- Emulsion 4 5
- Low Temperature 6
- Non-etching 7 **Organic Phosphating**
 - Phosphoric Acid
- 8 9 Solvent Degreasers

Coatings Liquid Electro Coat

1 Acrylics 2 Anodic

- 3 Cathodic
- 4 Epoxy

Canadian Finishing Systems 4 Electrochemical Products, 1 Henkel Technologies 1 2 3 4 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 4 ICA North America 1 JP Tech Incorporated 2 3 KelCoatings Limited 1 4 MacDermid Inc. 1 3 PPG Canada Inc. 2 1 3 4 Red Spot Canada Ltd. 1 Serif Coatings & Chemicals 2 Sherwin Williams Company 1 2 3 Valspar Inc 1 2 3 4

Coatings Liquid Industrial Generic

Acid Resistant 1 Aerospace 2 Agricultural 3 4 Anti-corrosion 5 Anti-graffiti Antiquing 6 Anti-static 7 8 Ant-skid Appliance 9 Colour Shifting 10 11 Conductive 12 Drum 13 Electrical **Fire Proofing Mastic** 14 15 Fire Retard 16 Flexible Plastic 17 Flexible Rubber 18 Flock 19 Flock Undercoat 20 Fluorescent Glass 21 22 Hammer Heat Resistant 23 **High Solids** 24 **Inorganic Coatings** 25 26 Insulating 27 Lacquers . Marine 28 Non-Stick 29 30 Plastic **Radiation Curable** 31 32 Strippable 33 Surface Tension Textured 34 35 **UV Curable** 36 Water-Borne 37 Wood 38 Wrinkle

A. R. Monteith Corp 3 5 13 16 17 20 21 22 24 25 30 32 34 36 37 24 Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd. 4 27 35 36 37 Allcolour Paint Limited 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 11 24

Coatings Liquid Industrial Specific

- 1 Acrylic 2
- Alkyd 3

4

- Coal-Tar
- Epoxy Fluorocarbon
- 5 6 Nitrocellulose

WHEN YOU MEASURE YOUR COSTS, DO YOUR CURRENT SUPPLIERS MEASURE UP?

TOTAL PROCESS COST

IS THE TRUE YARDSTICK OF A SUPPLIER'S WORTH. YOUR METAL PRETREATMENT PROCESS ENCOMPASSES MANY FACTORS BEYOND DIRECT CHEMICAL PRICING. THESE INCLUDE CHEMICAL CONSUMPTION, PRODUCTION THROUGHPUT, FIRST RUN QUALITY, ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND WASTE GENERATION/DISPOSAL, TO NAME A FEW. INEFFICIENCY IN ANY OF THESE AREAS RESULTS IN HIGHER OPERATING COSTS FOR YOU. At Chemfil Canada our focus is lowering your operating costs. Whether through system design inputs, process optimization, aggressive pricing, or advanced chemical technologies, we have been doing this for over 35 years.

To FIND OUT HOW WE HELP CANADA'S GENERAL INDUSTRIAL COATERS AND THE MAJORITY OF AUTOMOTIVE OEMS STAY COMPETITIVE, CONTACT US AT 1-800-265-5057.





TS16949 QUALITY CERTIFIED SINCE 1997 CHEMFIL CANADA LTD. 3258 MARENTETTE AVENUE, WINDSOR, ONTARIO N8X 4G4 PHONE (519) 969-5570 FAX (519) 969-8512

- 7 Nylon
- Organasols 8
- 9 Phenolic
- 10 Plastisols
- Polyester 11
- 12 Polyethelene
- 13 Polypropylene
- 14 Polysuphide Rubber
- 15 Polyurethane
- 16 Polyvinyl Chloride 17 Porcelain
- 18 Silicone
- 19 Urethane
- 20 Urethane, non-isocyanate
- 21 Vinyl
- 22 Zinc-rich

ndustrial Finishes

A. R. Monteith Corp 1 2 4 11 19 20 21 Allcolour Paint Limited 1 2 3 4 9 11 15 18 19 20 22 Allied PhotoChemical Inc. 1 4 5 7 11 19 20 Amercoat Canada 1 2 3 4 9 11 14 15 18 19 20 21 22 Arkema Canada Inc. 5 Associated Rack Corp. 10 21 Baver MaterialScience LLC 1 11 15 19 Becker Acroma Inc. 15 Belzona Ontario Inc. 4 Brykat Enterprises Inc. 4 15 Bystat International Inc. 15 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 4 6 15 19 20 21 CPD Construction Products 4 **DuPont Industrial Coatings 22** Egyptian Coatings 6 Endura Manufacturing Co. L 1 4 11 15 22 Essential Industries, Inc. 1 19 Exxene Corporation 18 Henkel Technologies 16 22 Hubbard-Hall, Inc 1 ICA North America 11 15 KelCoatings Limited 1 2 4 11 18 20 21 L.T. Coatings Inc. 5 15 19 20 Luster-On Products, Inc. 22 MacDermid Inc. 19 Plating Process Systems 1 PPG Canada Inc. 1 2 4 11 19 20 22 Prime Coatings 1 6 12 13 15 19 20 21 Protek Paint Ltd 1 4 19 Quantum Group 15 Ranbar 2 Red Spot Canada Ltd. 7 15 RKR/Hesse Coatings Ltd. 1 2 15 19 20 21 Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd. 1

Schwartz Chemical Corp. 1 2 6 15 19 Selectone Paints 115 Serif Coatings & Chemicals 1 2 4 11 18 19 22 Sherwin Williams Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 10 11 12 15 19 20 21 22

Stradco Corporation 1 2 4 6 9 11 15 18 19 20.22

Sunamco 1 2 4 9 11 15 19 21 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 9 11 15 16 18 19 21 22

Technical Barrier Systems 34 Tempo Aerospace Inc. 1 2 4 9 11 15 19 20 22

Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 2 4 5 6 9 11 15 19 20.22

Valspar Inc 1 2 4 5 6 9 11 15 19 20 22 Wacker Chemical Corporatio 18 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 4 6 15 19

Conversion Coatings

- Aluminum 1
- 2 Bronze
- 3 Cadmium
- 4 **Chrome Free**
- 5 **Chromium Oxide**
- 6 Iron Phosphate
- 7 Magnesium
- 8 Manganese Phosphate
- 9 No Rinse Phosphate Chromate Com-

42 CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

- pounds 10 Permanganate
- 11 Phosphate and Chrome Free
- 12 Zinc
- 13 Zinc Phosphate

A Brite Company 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 7 12 AUDEM 6 11

Birchwood Casev Metal Fini 1 2 12 13 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 6 8 9 11 12 13 5

Chemetall Americas 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 13 Chemfil Canada Ltd 1 4 6 8 11 12 13 Dipsol of America, Inc. 1 12 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 8 9 11 12 13 Endura Manufacturing Co. L 1 11 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13

Heatbath Corporation 1 2 3 6 8 9 10 11 12 13

Henkel Technologies 1 4 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 Hubbard-Hall, Inc 1 2 3 6 8 12 13 JohnsonDiversey-Dubois 6 11 13 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 12 13 MacDermid Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 11 12 13 Ranbar 4 5 Selectone Paints 11 13 Stradco Corporation 13 Surface Finishing Technolo 6 13

Degreasing Chemicals

A Brite Company Ashland Canada Corp. Atotech Canada Ltd. AUDEM **Chemetall Americas** Chemfil Canada Ltd Dipsol of America, Inc. Essential Industries, Inc. Galaxy Associates Inc. Heatbath Corporation Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Hubbard-Hall, Inc Hydrite Chemical Co Kersol Inc. MacDermid Inc. Stradco Corporation

Descaling Compounds

A Brite Company Ashland Canada Corp. Atotech Canada Ltd. Chemetall Americas Chemfil Canada Ltd Dipsol of America, Inc. Galaxy Associates Inc. Heatbath Corporation Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Hubbard-Hall. Inc MacDermid Inc. Stradco Corporation LINIPEX Solutions Canada

Detackifiers

Atotech Canada Ltd. Chemetall Americas

Chemfil Canada Ltd Galaxy Associates Inc.

Dry Film Lubricants

Chemetall Americas Chemfil Canada Ltd Hubbard-Hall, Inc. MacDermid Inc.

Dyes 1

- Anodizing 2 **Chromate Coatings**
- Phosphate Coatings 3

A Brite Company 1 2 Atotech Canada Ltd. 2 3 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 Henkel Technologies 1 2 3 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2 1 2 MacDermid Inc. 2

Enamels Air Dry 1

2 Brush 3 **Heat Cure**

4 Porcelain

A. R. Monteith Corp 1 2 3 Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd. 3 Allcolour Paint Limited 1 2 3 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 KelCoatings Limited 1 3 Prime Coatings 1 3 Protek Paint Ltd 1 Schwartz Chemical Corp. 1 2 3 Selectone Paints 1 2 Serif Coatings & Chemicals 1 2 3 Sherwin Williams Company 1 2 3 Sunamco 1 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 2 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2

Etchants

Acidic Hydroflurouric 1 2 Acidic Phosphoric

A Brite Company 2 AUDEM 1 2 Electrochemical Products, 2 Endura Manufacturing Co. L 1 2 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 Heatbath Corporation 2 Henkel Technologies 1 2 Hubbard-Hall, Inc 1 2 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 MacDermid Inc. 1 2

Inhibitors (Acid Pickling)

A Brite Company Atotech Canada Ltd. **Chemetall Americas** Chemfil Canada Ltd Dipsol of America, Inc Electrochemical Products, Galaxy Associates Inc. Heatbath Corporation Hubbard-Hall, Inc MacDermid Inc. Stradco Corporation

Ion Exchange Resins

Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Plating Process Systems Stradco Corporation

Lacquers Generic 1 Furniture

- 2 Glass
- 3 Metal
- 4 Wood

Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd. 1 4 Becker Acroma Inc. 1 4 Canadian Finishing Systems 3 Chemcraft Akzo Nobel 4 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 3 4 Dynamix Inc. 3 Electrochemical Products, 3 Hubbard-Hall, Inc 3 ICA North America 2 4 MacDermid Inc. 1 3 Prime Coatings 1 2 3 4 Ranbar 3 RKR/Hesse Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 4 Schwartz Chemical Corp. 1 2 3 4 Sherwin Williams Company 134 Stradco Corporation 1 4 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3 4 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 3 Valspar Inc 1 4 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 4

JULY 2008

Lacquers Specific Acrylic 1

- Conventional 2
- 3 **High Solids** 4 Polyester

Becker Acroma Inc. 1 2 3 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 3 4 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 Egyptian Coatings 2 ICA North America 2 3 4 MacDermid Inc. 1 2 3 Prime Coatings 1 2 Ranbar 2 RKR/Hesse Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 Schwartz Chemical Corp. 1 2 3 4 Sherwin Williams Company 2 3 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3 4 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 2 Valspar Inc 1 2 3 4 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 4

Plating and Anodizing Chemicals

- Ammonium Hydroxide 1
- Anti-pitting Agents 2
- 3 **Boric Acid**
- 4 **Calcium chloride**
- 5 **Caustic Soda**
- 6 **Chromic Acid**
- **Copper Chloride** 7
- Copper Sulfate 8
- Defoamers q
- 10 Muriatic Acid
- 11 Nickel Chloride
- 12 Nickel Sulfate
- 13 Nitric Acid
- 14 Sodium Bisulfite
- 15 Sodium Hypophosphite
- 16 Sulfuric Acid 17 Wetting Agents

A Brite Company 2 9 17 Electrochemical Products, 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Heatbath Corporation 1 MacDermid Inc. 2 9 17 Plating Process Systems 2 11 12 17 Univertical Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

Plating Process

- Allov 1
- Aluminum 2
- Brass/Bronze 3
- 4 Cadmium

Cobalt 9

10 Cobalt Alloy

12 Fluoborate

17 Magnesium

21 Nickel, Iron

24 Plastics

25 Platinum

28 Ruthenium

30 Tin Lead

31 Tin Nickel

33 Zinc

19 Nickel, Coloured

20 Nickel, Electroless

22 Nickel, Sulfamate

26 Printed Circuit Boards

29 Silver/Silver Electroless

32 Tin/Tin Electroless

23 Palladium/Palladium Electroless

27 Rhodium/Rhodium Electroless

www.cfcm.ca

14 Indium

15 Iron

16 Lead

18 Nickel

7

8

5 Chromium 6 **Chromium Coloured**

Chromium Replacements

Chromium Trivalent

11 Copper/Copper Electroless

13 Gold/Gold Electroless





Exactly your chemistry.

G-Shield[™]

Graffiti and dirt protection in one coat



Clariant has developed an easy-to-use, easy-to-clean, clear solution against aggressive and damaging graffiti and unsightly dirt.

G-Shield[™] is an innovative, durable coating which provides protection from graffiti and grime. Markers, paints, inks, tar, sap, grease, dirt and other stains cannot permanently adhere to the G-Shield[™] protected



surfaces. Additionally, G-Shield[™] will not alter the normal appearance of the substrate and is resistant to commercial cleaning solutions, and aggressive brake fluids. The protected material can be cleaned numerous times without reapplication or damage to G-Shield[™].

G-Shield[™] can be easily applied and because it is a



thin coating, G-Shield[™] is very economical – especially for large surfaces.

In addition to protection from graffiti and grime, G-Shield[™] provides effective protection from UV radiation and weathering. Compared with unprotected surfaces, the G-Shield[™] protected surface displayed no tarnishing, gloss reduction, scratching, or paint damage.

Did we raise your interest?

Please contact us: KiON Specialty Polymers A Clariant Business 1957-A Pioneer Road Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

Tel: 215.957.6100 Fax: 215.957.6324 www.kioncorp.com

- 34 Zinc Cobalt
- 35 Zinc Iron
- 36 Zinc Nickel
- A Brite Company 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 15 18 19 20 21 22 29 30 33 34 35 36 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 29 30
- 31 32 33 34 35 36 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 3 4 5 11 18 20
- 21 22 32 33 34 35 36 8 15 **Chemetall Americas 5**

- Dipsol of America, Inc. 1 18 33 36 Dynamix Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 18 19 20
- 22 29 33 34 35 36 Electrochemical Products, 2345681118
- 20 21 22 29 31 32 33 35 36
- Gannon & Scott 13 23 25 26 27 28 29

Heatbath Corporation 2 3 4 5 Hubbard-Hall, Inc 18 33

- Integran Technologies Inc. 10 15 18 21 JP Tech Incorporated 1 2 4 5 17 18 20 21 30
- 31 33 35 36 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 4 5 10 11 12 18
- 20 21 22 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 MacDermid Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 16
- 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 26 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 Petroferm Inc 2 3 24 26
- Plating Process Systems 5 6 8 18 20 21 22 Plating Systems & Technolo 33
- Surface Finishing Technolo 8 11 18 20 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
- Uyemura Int'l Corp. 2 3 4 5 9 11 13 18 20 23 25 26 27 29 31 32 33 34 36
- **Polishing, Chemical**

ndustrial Finishes

A Brite Company Chemfil Canada Ltd Galaxy Associates Inc. Hubbard-Hall, Inc Plating Process Systems

Pollution Control Chemicals

- 1 Chromium Reduction
- 2 **Cyanide Reduction**
- 3 **Flocculating Agent**
- Heavy Metal Removal 4 5
- Sulfide Precipitation

A Brite Company 1 2 3 4 5 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 3 4 5 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 3 4 2 Chemetall Americas 1 2 3 4 Chemfil Canada Ltd 3 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 Henkel Technologies 1 2 3 4 5 Horizon Chemicals Ltd 3 Hubbard-Hall, Inc 1 2 3 4 5

Powder Coating Special Finishes

- 1 Antique
- 2 Clear
- 3 Fluorescent
- 4 Glitter 5 Hammertone
- Metallic 6
- **Transparent Colours** 7
- 8 Wrinkle

DuPont CoatingSolutions 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 DuPont Industrial Coatings 2 4 5 6 8 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 PPG Canada Inc. 6 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 7 Sherwin Williams Company 2 6 8 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 Tiger Drylac Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

Valspar Inc 1 2 5 6 8 **Powder Coatings Special**

- Applications Anti-Gassing 1
- Antimicrobial 2
- Architectural Grade 3

- 4 Coil 5
- Conductive 6 Flat
- **Food Contact** 7
- **High Build** 8
- In-Mold q
- 10 Low Temperature Cure
- 11 Non Stick 12 Pipe
- 13 RAL Colours
- 14 Rebar
- 15 Temperature Resistant
- 16 Thermal Insulating
- 17 Thin Film
- 18 Tribo
- 19 Wood

Powder Coatings **Thermoplastics**

- **Ethylene Acrylic Acid Copolymers** 1
- 2 Ethylene Chlorotrifluoro-Ethylene
- (ECTFC)
- 3 Nylons
- 4 Polyesters
- Polypropylenes 5
- Polyvinyl Chlorides 6 **Polyvinyldene Fluorides** 7

Arkema Canada Inc. 3 7 Bayer MaterialScience LLC 4 **DuPont CoatingSolutions 4**

Powder Coatings Thermosets Acrylic

- 1 2
- Ероху 3
- Hybrids 4 **Modified Silicones**
- **Near-Infrared Curable** 5
- 6 Polyester Non-TGIC
- Polvester TGIC 7
- Polyester Urethanes 8
- q Silicones
- 10 UV Curable

Bayer MaterialScience LLC 8 Bystat International Inc. 2 DuPont CoatingSolutions 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 10 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 HID Ultraviolet LLC 10 PPG Canada Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 8 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 6 7 8 10 Sherwin Williams Company 2 3 6 7 8 Superior Finishes Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 Tiger Drylac Canada Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 Valspar Inc 1 2 3 6 7 8

Primers

- Metal 1
- Plastic 2 3 Wood
- 4 Zinc Rich

A. R. Monteith Corp 1 2 3 Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd. 1 3 Allcolour Paint Limited 1 2 4 Amercoat Canada 1 4 AUDEM 1

Chemcraft Akzo Nobel 3 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 3 4 DuPont Industrial Coatings 1 2 3 4 Egyptian Coatings 1 Endura Manufacturing Co. L 1 2 3 4 Erie Powder Coatings Inc. 4 Henkel Technologies 1 2 KelCoatings Limited 1 L.T. Coatings Inc. 1 2 3 PPG Canada Inc. 2 Prime Coatings 1 2 3 Prism Powder Coatings Ltd. 4 Protek Paint Ltd 1 3 4 Red Spot Canada Ltd. 2 Schwartz Chemical Corp. 1 2 3 Selectone Paints 1 3 Serif Coatings & Chemicals 1 2 3 4 Sherwin Williams Company 1 2 3 4 Stradco Corporation 1 4 Sunamco 1 Tiger Drylac Canada Inc. 1 4 Tristar Coatings Ltd. 1 2 4 Valspar Inc 1 3 4 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3

Brykat Enterprises Inc. 1 2

Reducers

Allcolour Paint Limited Ashland Canada Corp. Clancy's Commercial Endura Manufacturing Co. L KelCoatings Limited Kersol Inc. Palm International, Inc. Prime Coatings Protek Paint Ltd Serif Coatings & Chemicals Sherwin Williams Company Stradco Corporation Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

Rust

- Inhibitors 1
- Preventatives 2
- 3 Removers

A Brite Company 1 2 3 Allcolour Paint Limited 1 Amity International 1 2 3 AUDEM 2 Birchwood Casey Metal Fini 2 Brykat Enterprises Inc. 1 2 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 3 Chemetall Americas 1 2 3 Chemfil Canada Ltd 1 2 3 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 3 Debro 1 3 Dipsol of America, Inc. 1 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 Egyptian Coatings 1 Electrochemical Products, 1 2 3 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 3 Gelest Inc 1 2 Heatbath Corporation 1 2 3 Henkel Technologies 1 2 3 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 Hubbard-Hall, Inc 1 2 3 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 2 MacDermid Inc. 1 2 3 Momentive Performance Mate 1 Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 1 2 Selectone Paints 1 **LINIPEX** Solutions Canada 1.2

Shellac Debro

Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

Solvent Recovery Services

Ashland Canada Corp. Clancy's Commercial Disti Kleen, Inc. Fielding Chemical Technolo Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Kersol Inc. Oakside Chemicals Limited Univar Canada Ltd.

JULY 2008

Strippable Coatings

Allcolour Paint Limited AUDFM Chemfil Canada Ltd Clancy's Commercial Complete Spray Paint Equip Galaxy Associates Inc. JohnsonDiversev-Dubois KelCoatings Limited Prime Coatings Robson Thermal Mfg. Ltd. Serif Coatings & Chemicals Sherwin Williams Company

Strippable Materials

Chemfil Canada Ltd Complete Spray Paint Equip Fielding Chemical Technolo RKR/Hesse Coatings Ltd.

A Brite Company

Amity International

Hubbard-Hall, Inc

MacDermid Inc.

Varnishes

Galaxy Associates Inc.

Allcolour Paint Limited

Clancy's Commercial

Schwartz Chemical Corp.

Serif Coatings & Chemicals

Sherwin Williams Company

Viscosity Control Agents

ICA North America

Protek Paint Ltd

Selectone Paints

Stradco Corporation

Superior Finishes Inc.

Brenntag Canada Inc.

Horizon Chemicals Ltd.

Washing Compounds

Waste Water Treatment

Stradco Corporation

Chemetall Americas

Hubbard-Hall, Inc Stone Tucker Instruments I

Stradco Corporation

Ashland Canada Corp.

Atotech Canada Ltd.

Brenntag Canada Inc.

Chemetall Americas

Chemfil Canada Ltd

Culligan Of Canada

ESD Waste2Water

Hubbard-Hall, Inc.

A Brite Company

Chemetall Americas

Galaxy Associates Inc.

Horizon Chemicals Ltd.

Hubbard-Hall, Inc

ICA North America

AUDEM

Hydrite Chemical Co

JohnsonDiversey-Dubois

Momentive Performance Mate

Water Reducible Cleaners

www.cfcm.ca

Surface Finishing Technolo

Galaxy Associates Inc.

Heatbath Corporation

Horizon Chemicals I td

Comet Chemical Co. Ltd.

Electrochemical Products.

CETCO Oilfield Services Co

Chemicals

Valspar Inc

Debro

Gelest Inc

Ultrasonic Cleaning Agents

Looks Are Everything.

To potential buyers, how your products look and work is everything. Helping your products look their best is everything to us. We are PPG. Canada's leading supplier of electrocoat, pretreatment, liquid, and powder coatings.



PPG Supplies **ELECTROCOAT**, **PRETREATMENT**, **LIQUID**, & **POWDER** coatings solutions. We can meet all of your coating needs – from start to finish.

WE'VE GOT IT COVERED.

When you work with PPG, you work with our people – experts who can help you enhance your finishing process to meet your design, manufacturing and, most importantly, your sales objectives.

Helping your products look their best is our business – let us help yours. Call us today at **1.905.855.5628** or visit **www.ppg.com** for more information.



Water Reducible Enamels

Allcolour Paint Limited KelCoatings Limited Serif Coatings & Chemicals Sherwin Williams Company Superior Finishes Inc.

Water Wash Booth Chemicals

Chemetall Americas Chemfil Canada I td Galaxy Associates Inc Hubbard-Hall, Inc

Waxes, Stop-Off

Hubbard-Hall, Inc Serif Coatings & Chemicals

Wood

1 Fillers 2 Preservatives

Clancy's Commercial 1 2 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 L.T. Coatings Inc. 2 Schwartz Chemical Corp. 1 Sherwin Williams Company 1

Wood Dyes and Stains

- 1 Aniline Dves
- 2 Bleaches **Gel Stains** 3
- Non Grain Raising NGR 4
- 5 Stains
- Toners 6
- **Universal Tinting Colours (UTC)** 7 8 Waterborne Stains

A. R. Monteith Corp 5 8 Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd. 4 5 8 Becker Acroma Inc. 4 5 6 8 Chemcraft Akzo Nobel 4 5 8 Clancy's Commercial 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 ICA North America 2 4 5 6 7 8 L.T. Coatings Inc. 8 RKR/Hesse Coatings Ltd. 1 4 5 6 7 Schwartz Chemical Corp. 4 5 8 Sherwin Williams Company 1 2 4 5 6 8 Superior Finishes Inc. 4 5 6 7 8 Valspar Inc 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 4 5 6 7 8

Wood Finishes

- 1 Acrylic Lacquer
- **Brushing Lacquer** 2 3
 - Catalyzed Varnish

4 Catalyzed Vinyl **Drying Oils** 5

- Nitro-Cellulose Lacquer
- Polyester
- 8 Polyurethane
- Post-Catalyzed Lacquer q
- 10 Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer 11 Sanding Sealer
- 12 Sealers
- 13 Shellac
- 14 Shellac Sticks
- 15 Short Oil Varnish
- 16 Spar Varnish (Tall Oil)
- 17 UV Curable Lacquer
- 18 Waterborne
- 19 Wiping Oils

A. R. Monteith Corp 5 18 Akzo Nobel Coatings Ltd. 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 17 18 Becker Acroma Inc. 1 3 4 6 8 9 10 11 12 17 18 Chemcraft Akzo Nobel 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 17 18 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 17 18 Essential Industries, Inc. 8 11 18 HID Ultraviolet LLC 17

ICA North America 1 2 7 8 9 10 11 12 17 18

Wrinkle Finishes

Valspar Inc Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

Drop by and see us at the CFCM booth this fall at:

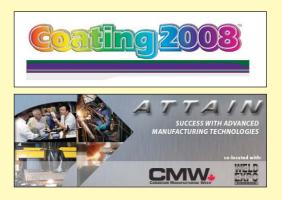
Weld Expo- Canadian Manufacturing Week Toronto, ON., September 23-25, 2008

Coating 2008

Indianapolis, IN. September 23-25, 2008

CASF Canadian Association for Surface Finishing Conference and Show

November, 20th, 2008 Niagara on the Lake





Advertising Contact:

Pete Wilkinson Publisher CFCM Canadian Finishing & Coatings Manufacturing 250 The East Mall Suite 1103 Toronto, ON, Canada M9B 6L3 Phone: 1-416-255-1808 Fax: 1-416-519-1313 E-mail: pete.wilkinson@cfcm.ca Web site: www.cfcm.ca

46 CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

October 2008 **Bonus Circulation:** CASF Conference and Show

Niagara on the Lake November 20th, 2008

www.thecasf.ca

Paint and Coating Manufacturing

Specialty Coatings- colour shifting, textured etc. Pigments

Industrial Finishing

Flat-Line Finishing Systems Conveyors

Plating and Anodizing

Process Control CASF Show Update

December 2008

Paint and Coating Manufacturing

Waxes & PTFE Biocides, Fungicides, Algaecides

Industrial Finishing

Liquid Paint Colour Change Plural Component Finishing

Plating and Anodizing Parts Cleaning

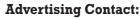
Regular Sections

Association News Calendar of Events Environmental Updates New Products People Pricing Updates



Book Your Ad Today!

Closings October: Insertion: October 1st , Ad Copy October 8th. **Closings December:** Insertion: November 25th , Ad Copy December 2nd





Pete Wilkinson Publisher CFCM Canadian Finishing & Coatings Manufacturing 250 The East Mall Suite 1103 Toronto, ON, Canada M9B 6L3 Phone: 1-416-255-1808 Fax: 1-416-519-1313 E-mail: pete.wilkinson@cfcm.ca Web site: www.cfcm.ca



Abrasive

- 1 Belt Machines 2 Belts
- 3 Grain
- 4 Paper
- 5 Slurry
- 6 Wheels

Canadian Finishing Systems 2 3 4 6 Cefla Finishing Canada 1 Clancy's Commercial 2 4 Costa & Grissom Machinery 1 Debro 3 Divine Brothers Company 2 4 5 6 EFQ Ontario 2 4 Folio Instruments Inc. 6 Guspro Inc. 1 2 3 6 JB Finishing Inc 1 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 4 SEPR - Saint-Gobain ZirPro 3

Agitators

| 1 | Drum | |
|---|-------|-----|
| 2 | Paint | Pot |

A 0 M Spray Equipment 1 2 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 2 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 Dispense Solutions 1 EFQ Ontario 1 2 EXEL North America 1 Graco Inc. 1 2 Guspro Inc. 1 2 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2

Air

- 1 Cleaners, electronic 2 Compressors
- 2 Compressors 3 Deionizers, spray booth
- 4 Dryers
- 5 Exhaust Systems
- 6 Filters
- 7 Make-Up 8 Regulators
- 9 Replacement Systems

A O M Spray Equipment 4 6 8 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 2 4 5 7 8 Annadale Finishing Systems 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Ayotte Techno Gaz inc. 4 Bethel Engineering 5 Binks 4 6 8 Canadian Finishing Systems 2 6 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 4 6 8 Columbus Industries, Inc. 6 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Corrotec Incorporated 5 Custom Thermal Application 6 7 9 Devair Inc. 2 4 6 ECE Canada Limited 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 Eclipse Combustion, Canada 7 EFQ Ontario 5 6 7 8 9 468 Filtration & Separation Tech. 1 4 6 7 Graco Inc. 4 6 8 Guspro Inc. 3 4 5 6 Hartzell Fan, Inc. 5 7 4 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3 6 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9489 JBC (2001) LTD 57 Lanco Corporation 2 3 4 6 7 Maxon Corporation 7 Meadville New Products 5 N. R. Murphy Ltd. 5 6 Nordson Corporation 4 6 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 6 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 Paintline Products Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 Palm International Inc. 57 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Powder Market 2 6 Powder Parts, Inc. 6 8 9 Powder-X Coating Systems 2 4 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 7 PSO Process Savers Ontario 4 5 6 7 9 TDC Filter, Inc. 6 Torrid Oven PFS I td. 7 9 UV Process Supply, Inc. 6

Andreae Team, Inc. 5 6

Viron International Corp. 5 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 4 6 7 8

Air Blow Off Guns

A 0 M Spray Equipment Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Binks Bystat International Inc. Complete Spray Paint Equip ECE Canada Limited Graco Inc. Guardair Corporation JBC (2001) LTD Novapro Equipment Ltd. Paintline Products Inc. Powder Coating Supply Inc. Powder Parts, Inc. Spraying Systems Co. Tech Sales Co Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

Air Brushes

A 0 M Spray Equipment Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Binks Bystat International Inc. Complete Spray Paint Equip ECE Canada Limited Novapro Equipment Ltd. Powder Coating Supply Inc.

Air Knives

Annadale Finishing Systems Bystat International Inc. Complete Spray Paint Equip Corrotec Incorporated HERR Industrial, Inc. JB Finishing Inc JPS Technologies Inc. Lanco Corporation



Powder Coating Supply Inc. Precision Process Equip. Spraying Systems Co. Tech Sales Co. Torrid Oven PFS Ltd.

Air Motors, Steel Drum

Annadale Finishing Systems Complete Spray Paint Equip ECE Canada Limited Paintline Products Inc. Powder Coating Supply Inc.

Air Pollution Control Equipment

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. Adwest Technologies, Inc. Anguil Environmental Syste Annadale Finishing Systems Classifier Milling Systems CMM Group, LLC (The) Corrotec Incorporated HERR Industrial, Inc. JBC (2001) LTD N. R. Murphy Ltd. Noveo Technologies Inc. Powder Coating Supply Inc. Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. Viron International Corp.

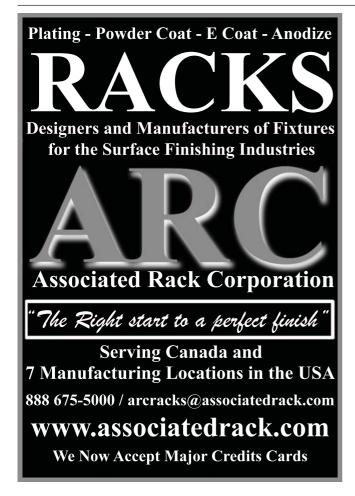
Anode

- 1 Bags
- 2 Bar
- 3 Basket
- 4 Brass and Bronze
- 5 Cadmium
- 6 Carbon
- 7 Ceramic and Metal Oxide
- 8 Cobalt and Nickel Cobalt
- 9 Conforming
- 10 Copper
- 11 Hooks

- 12 Indium 13 Lead 14 Magnesium 15 Nickel 16 Platinum, Platinum Coated 17 Silver 18 Steel and Iron 19 Tin 20 Tin-Lead 21 Tin-Lead 21 Tin-Zinc 22 Titanium
 - 22 Titan 23 Zinc
 - 23 2110

Anodizing Equipment

A Brite Company Adroit Automation, Inc. Corrotec Incorporated Dynapower and Rapid Power JBC (2001) LTD Jessup Engineering, Inc.



JPS Technologies Inc. Lanco Corporation Palm International, Inc. Precision Process Equip. Process Electronics Corpor Quality NDE

Anodizing Process

1 Aluminum 2 Aluminum Hardcoat

A Brite Company 1 Adroit Automation, Inc. 1 2 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 Sensory Analytics, LLC 1 2

Automated Metal Finishing/ Plating Equipment

A Brite Company Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. Adroit Automation, Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Associated Rack Corp. Corrotec Incorporated Deimco Finishing Equipment HERR Industrial, Inc. JBC (2001) LTD Jessup Engineering, Inc. JPS Technologies Inc. Lanco Corporation Powder Coating Supply Inc. Powder Parts, Inc. Precision Process Equip. Proceco Ltd Therma-Tron-X, Inc.

Barrel Finishing Equipment

A Brite Company Adroit Automation, Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Binks Complete Spray Paint Equip Corrotec Incorporated Jessup Engineering, Inc. JPS Technologies Inc. Lanco Corporation Palm International, Inc. Therma-Tron-X, Inc. Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

Barrel Plating Equipment

A Brite Company Adroit Automation, Inc. B&P Plating Equipment IIc Baker Technology/ASMEGA Corrotec Incorporated JBC (2001) LTD Jessup Engineering, Inc. JPS Technologies Inc. Lanco Corporation Meadville New Products Newact Inc. Precision Process Equip.

Baskets

1 Dipping 2 Handling

A Brite Company 1 Associated Rack Corp. 1 2 B&P Plating Equipment IIc 1 BKTS, Inc 1 2 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 Corrotec Incorporated 1 2 Eastman Manufacturing 1 Enviro Tech International, 1 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 Jessup Engineering, Inc. 1 2 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 Lanco Corporation 1



Distributors and Independent

sales reps wanted for Canada

Specialist in Barrel Plating Equipment E-mail platingbarrel@yahoo.com

www.platingbarrel.com

Meadville New Products 1 2 Palm International, Inc. 1

Blasting Equipment

- 1 Glass 2 Glass Bead
- 3 Grain
- 4 Ice
- 5 Plastic
- 6 Sand
- 7 Shot
- 8 Sodium Bi-Carbonate 9 Water
- 10 Wet & Vapour

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 6 Annadale Finishing Systems 6 7 9 10 Guspro Inc. 2 7 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 6 7 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 5 6 Technical Barrier Systems 8 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 7

Blasting Media

Ceramic Cob 3 Glass 4 Grain 5 ICE Plastic 6 Sand Sodium Bi-Carbonate Sponge 10 Steel 11 Water

Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 3 6 7 10 Debro 4 8 Guspro Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 10 11 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 7 Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 6 7 10 Powder Market 3 7 10 SEPR - Saint-Gobain ZirPro 1 4 Technical Barrier Systems 8

Blowers

1 Axial 2 Centrifugal 3 Portable

> Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 Bethel Engineering 1 2 Bystat International Inc. 2 3 Canadian Finishing Systems 2 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 ECE Canada Limited 1 Guspro Inc. 2 3 Hartzell Fan, Inc. 1 2 3 JB Finishing Inc 1 2 JBC (2001) LTD 2 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 Lanco Corporation 2 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 Paintline Products Inc. 1 Palm International, Inc. 1 2 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 2 3 Spraying Systems Co. 1 2 3 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 1 2 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 Viron International Corp 2

Brush Plating Equipment JPS Technologies Inc.

ro leciliologies liic.

Brushes 1 Wire

2 Wire Wheel

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 Guspro Inc. 1 2 Mighty Lube Systematic Lub 1

Buffing 1 Buffing Machines

1 Buffing Machi 2 Buffs

Costa & Grissom Machinery 1 Divine Brothers Company 2 Lanco Corporation 1

Burners

- 1 Gas 2 Gas Infrared
- 3 Oil

Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 Ayotte Techno Gaz inc. 1 2 Bethel Engineering 1 Coating Equipment Solution 1 2 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 ECE Canada Limited 2 Eclipse Combustion, Canada 1 Guspro Inc. 1 2 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 JB Finishing Inc 1 Maxon Corporation 1 2 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 Paintline Products Inc. 2 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 2 PSO Process Savers Ontario 1 2 Red-Ray Manufacturing Co., 1 2 Vulcan Catalytic Infrared 1 2

Chillers

Adwest Technologies, Inc. AMETEK Fluoropolymer Produ Annadale Finishing Systems Enviro Tech International, JPS Technologies Inc. Lanco Corporation

Cleaners

- 1 Acidic 2 Alkaline
- 3 Emulsion
- 4 Low Temperature

A Brite Company 1 2 3 4 ACE Equipment Company 4 Amity International 1 2 3 4 Ashland Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4 Atotech Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 AUDEM 1 2 3 4 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 Chemetall Americas 1 2 3 4 Dynamix Inc. 1 2 3 4 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 3 4 Henkel Technologies 1 2 3 4 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 4 Powder Market 2 Quality NDE 2 Tech Sales Co. 2

Cleaning Machines

A Brite Company ACE Equipment Company Annadale Finishing Systems Baker Technology/ASMEGA Cefla Finishing Canada Corrotec Incorporated Costa & Grissom Machinery Disti Kleen, Inc. Electro-Steam Generator Co Enviro Tech International, HEBR Industrial Inc. Infratrol Mfg. Corp. JBC (2001) LTD Jessup Engineering, Inc. JPS Technologies Inc. Powder Coating Supply Inc. Powder-X Coating Systems Precision Process Equip.

Need a Stripp

Canadian Finishing Systems has the Answer.

- Environmentally friendlier Resin and Paint strippers in Steel, Aluminum and Multi-Metal formulas
- Ozone safe-No CFC's
- No Methylene Chloride, Low VOC's
- Long Tank Life for manual or automatic finishing lines with ambient or hot tank stripping.

Canadain Finishing Systems Ltd., 3455 Harvester Rd., Unit 20-22 Burlington ON, L7N 3P2 tel: (905) 634-5168 fax: 905-634-5699 e-mail: cfs-Patrick@cogeco.net



www.CanadianFinishing.ca

Industrial Finishing Equipment and Services

Control...Flexibility...Repeatability...Simplicity...Sophisticated...Smart

ENCORE

Nordson

ENCORETM Manual Powder Spray System





Introducing ENCORE[™]. The NEW manual powder spray system from Nordson.

The revolutionary new Encore manual powder spray system is packed with features to provide unsurpassed operator control, coating capability and ease of use for an unprecedented level of coating performance on demand.

System features include:

- On-Gun* controls and display
- · One-hand powder flow adjustment or preset selection
- · All-digital gun control interface
- Nordson patented Select Charge[®] technology
- True, closed-loop powder flow control
- Vibratory box or hopper feed
- High-efficiency pump

Delivering 100,000 volts for maximum first-pass transfer efficiency, and combined with On-Gun* control that is vastly more functional and effective, the Encore system surpasses every other conventional powder spray system. Painters in complete command. Focused straight ahead on the parts being coated. With all the control capability conceivable, comfortably in-hand.

Contact Nordson today at **1.800.626.8303** or **1.440.985.4000** or visit www.nordson.com/powder.



Industrial Coating Systems

PERFORMANCE

©2008 Nordson Corporation PWA-08-5182

*patent pending

TIGHT AND SECURE <u>K-Ball®</u> Clip-On Nozzles

- Pressures up to 100 psi
- Hundreds of style/spray options
- Corrosion-resistant

Ask for our new catalog.



BEX • 905-238-8920 • info@bex.com • www.bex.com

Proceco Ltd Therma-Tron-X, Inc.

Clothing 1 Anti-Static

- 1 Anti-Static 2 Cleanroom
- 3 Gloves
- 4 Masks
- 5 Protective

Bethel Engineering 5 Bystat International Inc. 1 2 3 5 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 5 Clancy's Commercial 3 4 5 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 ECE Canada Limited 3 4 EFQ Ontario 1 2 3 4 5 Eurotech Spray Products 1 North Safety Products 1 2 3 4 5 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 Powder Market 3 4 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 3 4 5 Wipeco Industries Inc. 1 3 5 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 3 4

Cloths, Wiping

Bystat International Inc. EFQ Ontario Paintline Products Inc. Sherwin Williams Company UV Process Supply, Inc. Wipeco Industries Inc. Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

Computer Software

- 1 Consultants
- 2 Process Control 3 Scheduling
- 5 Scheuuling

Amariko Software 1 2 3 Baker Technology/ASMEGA 2 3 ColorTec Associates, Inc. 2 Datacor, Inc. 1 2 3 Datapaq Inc. 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 Precision Process Equip. 2 3 PSO Process Savers Ontario 1 2

Consultants 1 Environmental

2 Finishing

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 2 Annadale Finishing Systems 2 Artomation 2 Associated Rack Corp. 2 Bethel Engineering 2 CAS-MI Laboratories, Inc. 2 Clancy's Commercial 2 CMM Group, LLC (The) 1 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 Corrotec Incorporated 2 Costa & Grissom Machinery 2 Eastman Manufacturing 2 ECE Canada Limited 2 EFQ Ontario 2 Henkel Technologies 1 2 ICC The Compliance Center 1 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 2 Jessup Engineering, Inc. 2 L.T. Coatings Inc. 2 Nexreg Compliance Inc. 1 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 2 Paintline Products Inc. 2 Paintronic Systems (1994) 2 Powder Market 2 Powder Parts, Inc. 2 PSO Process Savers Ontario 1 2 UV Research & Technology I 2

Controllers 1 Air-Make Up

2 Exhaust

3

- **Finishing Line**
- 4 Fluid Pressure 5 Liquid Level
- 6 ORP
- 7 Paint Distribution 8 nH

pН A Brite Company 5 6 8 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 2 4 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 5 7 Artomation 3 4 Ayotte Techno Gaz inc. 1 3 Baker Technology/ASMEGA 3 Bethel Engineering 3 5 Canadian Finishing Systems 8 6 5 CCI Thermal Technologies I 2 3 Chemetall Americas 8 Clancy's Commercial 7 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 4 5 7 Eastman Manufacturing 3 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 7 Eclipse Combustion, Canada 1 Galaxy Associates Inc. 3 6 8 Henkel Technologies 3 4 5 6 8 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 8 Imbotec Group 6 8 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 5 7 JBC (2001) LTD 2 3 5 JP Tech Incorporated 6 7 8 JPS Technologies Inc. 2 3 8 6 5 Luster-On Products, Inc. 3 8 6 Nordson Corporation 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 4 5 Noveo Technologies Inc. 2 Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 4 7 Palm International, Inc. 1 3 5 6 8 ProMinent Fluid Controls 6 8 PSO Process Savers Ontario 1 2 3 4 Service Filtration of Canada 8 6 5 Spraymation Inc 7 Therma-Tron-X. Inc. 3

Controls

- 1 Automatic Spray 2 Humidity
- 3 Pretreatment Systems
- 4 Programmable
- 5 Remote
- 6 Sludge Level
- 7 Temperature
- 8 Viscosity

A Brite Company 3 7 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 Adroit Automation, Inc. 3 4 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Artomation 1 3 4 Avotte Techno Gaz inc. 3 Baker Technology/ASMEGA 4 Bystat International Inc. 2 CCI Thermal Technologies I 4 5 7 Chemetall Americas 3 4 5 7 Clancy's Commercial 8 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 4 8 Custom Thermal Application 4 7 ECE Canada Limited 1 Eclipse Combustion, Canada 7 Emerson Process Management 3 EXEL North America 4 8 Galaxy Associates Inc. 3 4 6 Global Filtration Systems 4 Guspro Inc. 7 Henkel Technologies 3 4 5 6 7 HERR Industrial, Inc. 3 4 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 7 8 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ITW Ransburg 1 JBC (2001) LTD 3 4 7 JP Tech Incorporated 4 5 JPS Technologies Inc. 4 7 L.T. Coatings Inc. 1 Maxon Corporation 4 5 Nordson Corporation 1 4 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 3 8

BETTER MIXTURES BEX Multi-Purpose Eductors

- Unique venturi design circulates 4-5 gallons for each gallon pumped
- Make even small pumps more effective

Ask for our new catalog.

BEX • 905-238-8920 • info@bex.com • www.bex.com

Paintline Products Inc. 1 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 3 5 Process Technology 4 7 ProMinent Fluid Controls 3 PSO Process Savers Ontario 3 4 5 7 8 Spravmation Inc 1 4 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 4

Conveyors

1 Chain

- 2 Chain on Edge
- 3 **Cleaning Equipment**
- 4 Hand Pull
- Hangers/hooks 5
- Lubrication Equipment 6
- 7 **Maintenance Services**
- 8 Material Handling
- 9 Parts
- 10 Power and Free
- 11 Replacement Chain
- 12 Roller
- 13 Rotators
- 14 Spindles
- 15 Systems

Amiberica, Inc. 2

Cooling Equipment Tunnel

2 Water Quench

AMETEK Fluoropolymer Produ 2

Annadale Finishing Systems 1 Bethel Engineering 1 2 CCI Thermal Technologies | 1 Cefla Finishing Canada 1 Coating Equipment Solution 1 Eisenmann Corporation 1 HERR Industrial, Inc. 1 2 Infratrol Mfg. Corp. 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 1 Vulcan Catalytic Infrared 1

Coupling

- 1 Air
- 2 Flexible
 - 3 Hose
 - 4 Hydraulic
 - A O M Spray Equipment 1 2 3 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 3 Paintline Products Inc. 1 3 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 2 3 4 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3

Curing Ovens/Systems

- 1 Batch
- Continuous 2
- **Electric Infrared** 3
- 4 Electron Beam
- Gas Convection 5
- 6 Gas Infrared
- Induction 7 8 Laboratory
- 9 Microwave
- 10 **Oil Infrared**
- **Radiation Cure** 11
- 12 Radio Frequency
- 13 UltraViolet

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 8 ACE Equipment Company 1 5 Adroit Automation, Inc. 1 2 3 6 7 Amba Lamps Canada 13 Amiberica, Inc. 1 2 5 6 11 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 13 Artomation 2 5 6 8 11 13 Ayotte Techno Gaz Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 9 13 Bethel Engineering 2 5 BYK-Gardner USA 8 CCI Thermal Technologies I 1 2 3 5 6 8 10 11 Cefla Finishing Canada 1 2 3 5 6 13 Coating Equipment Solution 1 2 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 5 6 11 Costa & Grissom Machinery 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 13 Custom Thermal Application 1 6 Deimco Finishing Equipment 3 13 Eastman Manufacturing 1 2 3 5 6 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 5 13 Eisenmann Corporation 2 5 6 Fusion UV Systems, Inc. 8 11 13 Global Finishing Solutions 1 Guspro Inc. 1 2 5 H & S Autoshot 3 13 HERR Industrial, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 HID Ultraviolet LLC 13 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 8 Infratrol Mfg. Corp. 2 3 5 6 10 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 13 IST America Coproration 13 ITW BGK Finishing Systems 1 2 3 5 13 JB Finishing Inc 1 2 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 Kiss Equipment Corp. 5 6 L.T. Coatings Inc. 3 13 Lanco Corporation 1 2 Nordson Canada Limited 1 9 13 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 13 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 3 5 6 Phoseon Technology 13

Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Powder Market 1 2 5 6 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 Powder-X Coating Systems 1 3 5 6 Precision Quincy 1 2 5 8 PRIME UV - IR 3 13 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 13 PSO Process Savers Ontario 1 2 3 5 6 Red-Ray Manufacturing Co., 6 Scott Can Industries Ltd. 1 2 6 Sherwin Williams Company 1 SJS Equipment LLC 1 2 3 5 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 10 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 UV Process Supply, Inc. 8 11 13 Venjakob North America Inc 2 3 9 11 13 Vulcan Catalytic Infrared 1 2 3 5 6

Danglers & Cathode Contacts

Associated Rack Corp. B&P Plating Equipment IIc Catho-Pin Products Inc. JPS Technologies Inc. Newact Inc.

Descaling Compounds

Ashland Canada Corp. Galaxy Associates Inc. Horizon Chemicals Ltd. JPS Technologies Inc.

Drum

- **Cleaning Systems** 1
- 2 Handling Equipment
- 3 Heaters
- 4 Liners
- 5 Mixers

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 5 Annadale Finishing Systems 3 5 Binks 5 Canadian Finishing Systems 3 5 Clancy's Commercial 3 5 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 3 4 5 Disti Kleen, Inc. 1 Henkel Technologies 5 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 5 Innovative Finishing Solut 5 ITW Gema Powder Coating Eg 2 JPS Technologies Inc. 3 4 5 Luster-On Products, Inc. 5 Nordson Corporation 2 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 2 3 4 5 Paintline Products Inc. 5 Paul N. Gardner Company, I 5 Powder Parts, Inc. 2 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 3 4 5

- Dryers 1 Centrifugal
- **Compressed Air** 2
- 3 Infrared
- 4 Rotary

5 Sludge A Brite Company 5 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 2 3 Amiberica, Inc. 4 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 5 Artomation 3 Ayotte Techno Gaz Inc. 3 B&P Plating Equipment IIc 4 Binks 2 BKTS, Inc 1 CCI Thermal Technologies I 3 Clancy's Commercial 2 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 Devair Inc. 2 ECE Canada Limited 2 3 H & S Autoshot 3 Infratrol Mfg. Corp. 3 4 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 5 4 ITW BGK Finishing Systems 3 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 3 5 Lanco Corporation 1 5

Luster-On Products, Inc. 1 4 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 2 Paintline Products Inc. 2 Powder Market 2 PRIME UV - IR 3 PSO Process Savers Ontario 3 Red-Ray Manufacturing Co., 3 Vulcan Catalytic Infrared 3 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2

Dust

- Collectors 1 **Control Equipment** 2
- Filters 3

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 2 Amiberica, Inc. 1 3 CCI Thermal Technologies I 1 Clancy's Commercial 3 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 CMM Group, LLC (The) 1 Columbus Industries, Inc. 3 Complete Spray Paint Equip 3 Costa & Grissom Machinery 1 3 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 EFQ Ontario 1 3 Filtration & Separation Tech. 1 3 Global Filtration Systems 3 Global Finishing Solutions 1 2 3 Hartzell Fan, Inc. 2 HERR Industrial, Inc. 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 ITW Gema Powder Coating Eq 1 Lanco Corporation 1 3 N. R. Murphy Ltd. 1 2 3 Nordson Corporation 3 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 3 Noveo Technologies Inc. 2 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 3 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 Powder Market 3 TDC Filter, Inc. 3 UV Process Supply, Inc. 3

Electopolishing Equipment

Baker Technology/ASMEGA Corrotec Incorporated Dynatronix, Inc. JBC (2001) LTD JPS Technologies Inc. Lanco Corporation

Emergency Response Equipment

2 Services

Ashland Canada Corp. 2 ICC The Compliance Center 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 2

Energy Conservation 1 Equipment Services

2

Adwest Technologies, Inc. 1 2 Anguil Environmental Syste 1 CMM Group, LLC (The) 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 Noveo Technologies Inc. 1 PSO Process Savers Ontario 1 Vulcan Catalytic Infrared 1 2

Environmental Rooms

Amiberica, Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Complete Spray Paint Equip HERR Industrial, Inc. **Provincial Partitions** Therma-Tron-X, Inc. Torrid Oven PFS Ltd.

- Filter 1 Air
 - Air Replacement
 - 2 Bags
 - 3 Cartridges
 - 4 Compressed Air
 - 5 Dry Spray Booth
 - 6 Liquid
 - 7 Paint
 - 8 Paint Booth
 - 9 Powder Coating Booth
 - 10 Press
 - 11 Sludge
 - 12 Solvent
 - 13 Spray Gun

Flo King Filter Systems 3 Global Filtration Systems 2 3 6

TDC Filter, Inc. 1 2 3 5 8 9 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 4 7 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 13

Filtration Equipment

- 1 Aqueous Solution 2 Paint
- 3 Water

A Brite Company 1 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 2 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3

Associated Rack Corp. 1 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 3 Clancy's Commercial 2 Columbus Industries, Inc. 2 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 Culligan Of Canada 1 3 Debro 1 3 ECE Canada Limited 2 Eurotech Spray Products 3 Filtration & Separation Tech. 1 2 3 Flo King Filter Systems 1 Global Filtration Systems 1 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 JBC (2001) LTD 1 3 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 3 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 Mefiag Division 1 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 2 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 2 Paintline Products Inc. 2 Palm International, Inc. 1 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 2 Service Filtration of Canada 1 2 3 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 3 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 1 2 3 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2

Finishing Consultants

A 0 M Spray Equipment Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Artomation Costa & Grissom Machinery EFQ Ontario Global Filtration Systems L.T. Coatings Inc. Paintronic Systems (1994) Precision Process Equip.

Finishing Equipment

- 1 Centrifugal 2 Coil Coating
- 3 Curtain
- 4 Dip
- 5 Electrodeposition E-Coat
- 6 Electrophoretic
- 7 Flat-Line
- 8 Flow
 - 9 Fluidized Bed
- 10 Roller
- 11 Spray, 2k
- 12 Spray, Airless
- 13 Spray, Airless, Assist
- 14 Spray, Blast Media
- 15 Spray, Conventional 16 Spray, Electrostatic
- 17 Spray, Electro 17 Spray, HVLP
- 18 Spray, Powder Coating
- 19 Web



Costa & Grissom Machinery 7 10 11 Deimco Finishing Equipment 18 7 DUX Area, Inc 17 ECE Canada Limited 9 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 FEQ Ontario 11 12 13 15 16 17 Eisenmann Corporation 2 4 5 6 7 11 15 16 17 18 Eurotech Spray Products 13 17 Exel North America 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 EXEL North America 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 **Global Filtration Systems 8** Global Finishing Solutions 18 Graco Inc. 11 12 13 15 16 17 Henkel Technologies 5 HERR Industrial, Inc. 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 9 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 7 19 ITW Gema Powder Coating Eg 18 7 ITW Gema, An Illinois Tool 18 ITW Ransburg 1 11 12 13 16 17 JBC (2001) LTD 4 5 Jessup Engineering, Inc. 456 JPS Technologies Inc. 6 Kiss Equipment Corp. 16 18 L T Coatings Inc. 7 15 Nordson Canada Limited 7 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 Nordson Corporation 9 11 12 13 16 17 18 7 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 7 Paintline Products Inc. 12 13 15 17 Paintronic Systems (1994) 9 18 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 9 Powder Parts, Inc. 9 15 16 17 18 19 Powder-X Coating Systems 18 Precision Process Equip. 5 19 Proceco Ltd 4 PSO Process Savers Ontario 1 15 16 Quality NDE 16

Sherwin Williams Company 12 13 15 16 17 Spraymation Inc 11 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 18 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 5 11 Venjakob North America Inc 7 11 12 13 Vulcan Catalytic Infrared 7 18 19 Wagner Systems, Inc. 12 16 18 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 7 12 13 15 17 18

Finishing Systems

A 0 M Spray Equipment Accusprav/AOM Canada Inc. Adroit Automation. Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Ayotte Techno Gaz Inc. Binks Complete Spray Paint Equip Corrotec Incorporated Costa & Grissom Machinery Deimco Finishing Equipment ECE Canada Limited Eisenmann Corporation EXEL North America Global Finishing Solutions HERR Industrial, Inc. Infratrol Mfg. Corp. ITW Gema An Illinois Tool ITW Ransburg JB Finishing Inc JBC (2001) LTD Jessup Engineering, Inc. Kawasaki Robotics (USA), I Kiss Equipment Corp. Nordson Canada Limited Pacline Overhead Conveyors Paintline Products Inc. Paintronic Systems (1994) Powder Parts, Inc. Precision Process Equip. **Bichards-Wilcox** Inc.

Therma-Tron-X, Inc. Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. Uni-Spray Systems Inc Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

Fire and Explosion

1 Detection

2 Suppression

Annadale Finishing Systems 2 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 2 Newson Gale, Inc 1 Nordson Corporation 1 2 Paintline Products Inc. 2 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2

Flock Guns

Binks Complete Spray Paint Equip Powder Coating Supply Inc.

Fume

- 1 Eliminators
- 2 Separators

Adwest Technologies, Inc. 1 Anguil Environmental Syste 1 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 CMM Group, LLC (The) 1 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 Filtration & Separation Tech. 1 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 JBC (2001) LTD 1 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 Munters Corporation 1 Viron International Corp. 1 2

Gauges and Instruments

- 1 Adhesion Testers 2 Chart Recorders
- 2 Chart Recorders 3 Flow
- 4 Glossmeter
- 5 Hydrometers
- 6 Hygrometers
- 7 Liquid Level 8 Moisture Met
- 8 Moisture Meter
- 9 Optical 10 Orange Peel
- 11 pH & ORP
- 12 Pinhole/Holiday Detectors
- 13 Pyrometers
- 14 Reflectometers
- 15 Spectro Photometers
- 16 Spectro Reflectometers
- 17 Surface Tension
- 18 Thermometers
- 19 Thickness

Can-Am's Turbinepowered Liquid Spray

Sensory Analytics, LLC 2

application system is unique. Its variety of spray guns works very well at pressure ranges of 0.5–8.75psi and cfm outputs of 9–28.These spray guns are used in many industries utilizing liquid spray application.







Phone: 1-800-229-7551 Fax: 734-427-4282 E-mail: turbo@canamengineered.com

www.canamengineered.com



*i*Botic – Arms and mind.

www.ceflacanada.com tel 514.633.9222

The new benchmark for robotic spray application, the *i*Botic is the latest product of Cefla Finishing's commitment to advanced research. Two independent mulitfunction arms combined with the most advanced shape detection system deliver the highest level of productivity and flexibility.

Visit www.ceflacanada.com for more. You'll also find:

Waste Elimination. Lean Manufacturing. Green Guard.

*i*Botic – 'arms and mind'. Another first from the world leader in finishing.



Gloves 1 Cloth

2 Rubber

ndustrial Finishing Equipment and Services

Bethel Engineering 1 2 Bystat International Inc. 1 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 Divine Brothers Company 1 ECE Canada Limited 1 EFQ Ontario 1 2 Guspro Inc. 2 Novapro Inc. 2 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 2 Powder Market 2 Shervin Williams Company 1 2 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2

Goggles, Safety Glasses

EFQ Ontario North Safety Products Sherwin Williams Company UV Process Supply, Inc.

Grinding

1 Belts 2 Equipment

3 Wheels

Bethel Engineering 3 Canadian Finishing Systems 2 1 3 Clancy's Commercial 2 3 Divine Brothers Company 3 Folio Instruments Inc. 2 3 Guspro Inc. 2 3 Norstone, Inc. 2 Union Process. Inc. 2

Gun Motion Devices

- 1 Oscillators 2 Protective Covers 3 Reciprocators 4 Robots
- 5 Three Axis Machines

ABB Inc. 4 5 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 3 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 3 4 Artomation 1 3 4 5 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 4 5 Deimco Finishing Equipment 1 3 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 EFQ Ontario 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 4 5 ITW Gema, An Illinois Tool 1 3 Kawasaki Robotics (USA), I 4 5 Motoman Inc. 4 Nordson Corporation 1 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 3 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 3 5 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 3 4 5 Spraymation Inc 1 3 4 Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 3

Hazardous Material

- 1 Recovery 2 Services
- 2 Services 3 Storage

Ashland Canada Corp. 1 2 3 Complete Spray Paint Equip 3 Disti Kleen, Inc. 1 Hotz Environmental Service 1 2 ICC The Compliance Center 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 Kersol Inc. 2 Newson Gale, Inc 2 Precision Quincy 3 Provincial Partitions 3 Skyray XRF 2

Heat Exchangers

Adwest Technologies, Inc. AMETEK Fluoropolymer Produ Anguil Environmental Syste Annadale Finishing Systems Eclipse Combustion, Canada Enviro Tech International, Georg Fischer Piping Syste JBC (2001) LTD



Heaters

1 Drum 2 Immersion 3 Tank

A Brite Company 2 3 AMETEK Fluoropolymer Produ 2 3 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 Associated Rack Corp. 2 3 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 3 CCI Thermal Technologies I 1 2 3 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 Eclipse Combustion, Canada 2 Enviro Tech International, 2 EXEL North America 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 3 JBC (2001) LTD 2 3 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 Lanco Corporation 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 Palm International, Inc. 1 2 3 Process Technology 2 3 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1

Hoists

Adroit Automation, Inc. Baker Technology/ASMEGA Corrotec Incorporated Enviro Tech International, JBC (2001) LTD Jessup Engineering, Inc. JPS Technologies Inc. Lanco Corporation Palm International, Inc. Therma-Tron-X, Inc.

Hooks and Racks

- 1 Cleaning 2 Hook Covers, conductive
- 3 Hook Forming Machines
- 4 Hooks
- 5 Racks 6 Rotators
- 7 Systems
- 7 System

ACE Equipment Company 1 Alliance Plastics 2 4 5 Amiberica, Inc. 1 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 4 5 6 7 Associated Rack Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Bethel Engineering 4 5 Bystat International Inc. 2 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 5 4 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1



Echo Engineering and Produ 4 Enviro Tech International, 1 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 5 6 7 JPS Technologies Inc. 5 4 Luster-On Products, Inc. 3 4 Magic Rack/Production Plus 4 5 6 7 Pacline Overhead Conveyors 5 6 4 Powder Market 4 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 Shercon 2 4 5 6 7 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 1

Laboratory Services

Atotech Canada Ltd. CAS-MI Laboratories, Inc. Classifier Milling Systems Eastern Applied Research, Folio Instruments Inc. Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Microtrac Inc.

Liners

- 1 Containment
- 2 Drum 3 Pit/Pond
- 4 Tank

A Brite Company 4 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 4 Andreae Team, Inc. 1 Annadale Finishing Systems 4 Associated Rack Corp. 4 Binks 4 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 4 ECE Canada Limited 4 Guspro Inc. 1 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 JBC (2001) LTD 1 4 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 3 4 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 4 Paintline Products Inc. 4 Palm International, Inc. 4 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2

Masking

- 1 Caps
- 2 Custom
- 3 Electroforming
- 4 Liquid Compounds
- 5 Magnetic
- 6 Mask Washers 7 Paper
- 7 Paper 8 Plugs
- B Plugs D Tape
- 9 Tape 10 Tape, die cut

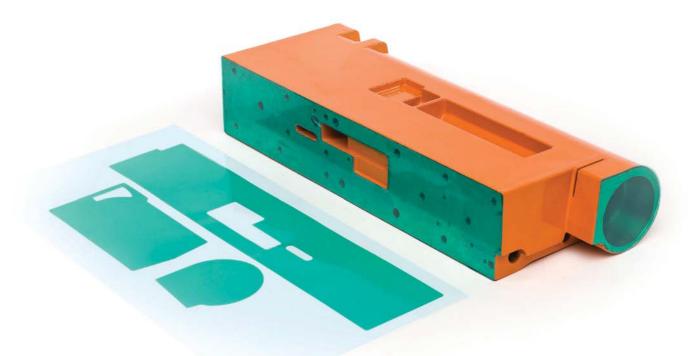
Masks, Painters

Clancy's Commercial ECE Canada Limited Eurotech Spray Products Paintline Products Inc.

Mass Finishing

1 Equipment 2 Media

GREATER QUALITY. PRODUCTIVITY.



CUSTOM KIT™

QUALITY is a value we share with each of our customers and every one of our employees, because the highest quality masks make the highest quality components. Let Shercon improve your quality.

"I'm certainly going to look a lot closer at the jobs as they come in. The savings in time and productivity were huge, and they far outweighed the costs of the custom masks." MICHAEL GRAVES, Owner, Hytech Processing



sales@shercon.com 800.228.3218

STOP BY WWW.SHERCON.COM TODAY TO GET A FREE QUOTE!

CCI Thermal Technologies I 1 Eurotech Spray Products 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 Kawasaki Robotics (USA), I 1 Precision Process Equip. 1

Mechanical Plating 1 Equipment

2 Supplies

Precision Process Equip. 1

Metal Cleaning Equipment

A Brite Company ACE Equipment Company Amiberica, Inc. Baker Technology/ASMEGA Disti Kleen, Inc. Eisenmann Corporation Electro-Steam Generator Co Enviro Tech International, Galaxy Associates Inc. HFRR Industrial, Inc. JBC (2001) LTD Jessup Engineering, Inc. JPS Technologies Inc. Pollution Control Products Proceco I td Therma-Tron-X, Inc. Torrid Oven PES I td

Metalizing Equipment Vergason Technology, Inc.

Mixing Equipment

ndustrial Finishing Equipment and Services

Binks Dispense Solutions Disti Kleen, Inc. ECE Canada Limited EFQ Ontario EXEL North America Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Lanco Corporation Paintline Products Inc. Paul N. Gardner Company, I Union Process, Inc. Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

Nozzles

- 1 Abrasive Blasting 2 Air Blow Off 3 Washing, Pretreatment
- 3 Washing, Pretreatment

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 2 Amiberica, Inc. 3 Annadale Finishing Systems 2 3 Bex Engineering Limited 2 3 Bystat International Inc. 2 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 3 Eurotech Spray Products 1 Guardair Corporation 2 Guspro Inc. 2 Henkel Technologies 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 2 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 2 3 Powder Parts, Inc. 2 3 Spraying Systems Co. 2 3 Tech Sales Co. 2 Uni-Spray Systems Inc 3

Oil 1 Filters

- 2 Mist Eliminators
- 3 Separators

A 0 M Spray Equipment 2 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 2 3 CCI Thermal Technologies I 1 2 3 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 Custom Thermal Application 2 Devair Inc. 3 ECE Canada Limited 3 Filtration & Separation Tech. 1 2 3 Global Filtration Systems 1 3 Guspro Inc. 1 Mefiag Division 1 Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 Service Filtration of Canada 1 Tech Sales Co. 3 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1

Ovens, see Curing Systems

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. ACE Equipment Company Adwest Technologies, Inc. Amiberica, Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Ayotte Techno Gaz Inc. CCI Thermal Technologies I **Global Finishing Solutions** Guspro Inc. HERR Industrial, Inc. Infratrol Mfg. Corp. Kiss Equipment Corp. Paintline Products Inc. Paintronic Systems (1994) Precision Quincy ProQuip Consultants Inc. Scott Can Industries Ltd. Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. UV Process Supply, Inc.

Paint

- 1 Arrestors 2 Circulation Systems
- 3 Kitchens
- 4 Rejuvenating Machines
- 5 Strainers

A 0 M Spray Equipment 5 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 5 Andreae Team, Inc. 1 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 5 Artomation 3 Binks 5 CCI Thermal Technologies I 5 Clancy's Commercial 5 Columbus Industries, Inc. 1 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 4 5 **Dispense Solutions 3** ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 5 EFQ Ontario 1 Exel North America 2 3 EXEL North America 2 3 Filtration & Separation Tech. 5 Global Finishing Solutions 1 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 2 3 4 5 JB Finishing Inc 1 Nordson Canada Limited 3 Nordson Corporation 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 5 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 3 PSO Process Savers Ontario 1 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 2 3 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 3 5

Paint Recycling Service Hotz Environmental Service

Phosphate Coating System

A Brite Company Corrotec Incorporated Eisenmann Corporation HERR Industrial, Inc. JBC (2001) LTD Jessup Engineering, Inc. JPS Technologies Inc. Kiss Equipment Corp. Powder Coating Supply Inc. Powder Parts, Inc. Therma-Tron-X, Inc.

Plating Systems

1 Automatic 2 Conveyors

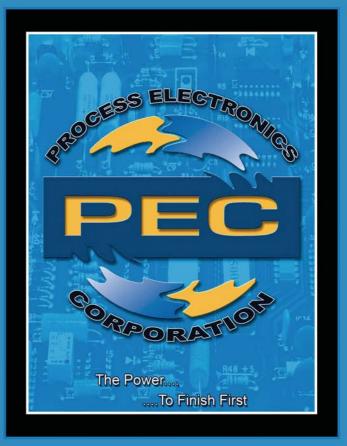
3 Manual

A Brite Company 1 2 3

UDYLITE power conversion equipment from process Electronics Corporation exemplifies engineered quality. For 55 years, PEC has been meeting demanding requirements worldwide with standard and custom designs. From closed-loop, liquid-cooled power centers to portable bench converters, UDYLITE is the metal finishing industry's choice for dependability and efficient power.

Process Electronics Corp. P.O. Box 505 Mt. Holly, NC 28120 USA Tel: 704-827-9019 fax: 704-827-9595

www.pecrectifier.com



Adroit Automation, Inc. 1 Associated Rack Corp. 1 Baker Technology/ASMEGA 1 2 3 Corrotec Incorporated 1 3 Enviro Tech International, 1 3 JBC (2001) LTD 1 2 3 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 3 J Pacline Overhead Conveyors 2 Palm International, Inc. 1 2 3 Precision Process Equip. 1 3 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 2

Pollution Control Equipment 1 Air 2 Water

A Brite Company 1 2 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 ACE Equipment Company Adwest Technologies, Inc. 1 Andreae Team, Inc. 1 Anguil Environmental Syste 1 BioReaction Industries LLC 1 Classifier Milling Systems 1 CMM Group, LLC (The) 1 Corrotec Incorporated 1 Custom Thermal Application 1 Cyanide Destruct Systems I 2 Eco-Tec Inc. 2 Emerson Process Management 2 HERR Industrial, Inc. 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 JBC (2001) LTD 12 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 Lanco Corporation 1 2 Meadville New Products 1 Munters Corporation 1 N. R. Murphy Ltd. 1 Palm International, Inc. 1 2 PRIME UV - IR 1 ProMinent Fluid Controls 2 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 2 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 1 2 Viron International Corp. 1

Powder Coating

- 1 Colour Change
- 2 Curing
- 3 Filter Belts 4 Filter Cartr
- 4 Filter Cartridges 5 Fluidized Beds
- 5 Fluidized Beds 6 Hoppers
- 7 Hose
- 8 Pumps
- 9 Reclaim Systems
- 10 Spray Booths
- 11 Spray Equipment
- 12 Systems

ITW Gema Powder Coating Eq 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ITW Gema, An Illinois Tool 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 JB Finishing Inc 10 Kawasaki Robotics (USA), I 11 Kiss Equipment Corp. 2 10 11 12 Nordson Canada Limited 1 2 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Nordson Corporation 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 3 4 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Paintline Products Inc. 2 4 5 9 10 12 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Parker Ionics 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Powder Market 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Powder Parts, Inc. 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Powder-X Coating Systems 2 9 10 11 12 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 10 11 12 Quality NDE 12 SJS Equipment LLC 2 10 11 TDC Filter, Inc. 4 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 2 5 12 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 12 Vulcan Catalytic Infrared 2 10 11 12 Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Pressure

- 1 Feed Tanks
- 2 Regulators
- 3 Vessels

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 2 3 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 Binks 1 2 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 EFQ Ontario 1 EXEL North America 1 2 Filtration & Separation Tech. 3 Georg Fischer Piping Syste 2 Global Filtration Systems 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 3 Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 3 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 3 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2

ELECTRO-STEAM

MONEY \$\$\$ stays in your

pocket preparing metal surfaces when

using an Electro-Steam Generator Cleaner.

Creates a total Phosphatizing and Cleaning System for

preparing metal surfaces for Powder Coating or Painting.

GENERATOR



ADVANTAGES:

- ◆ 50-75% less chemicals used
- ◆ 50-75% less water used
- ◆ 50-75% less contained Effluent
- Exact continous chemical mixing
- ◆ Meets several Mil Specs.
- Dries Quickly

SAFETY FIRST:

- ◆ No Dangerous Flames
- No Noxious Fumes
- ◆ No Combustable Fuel
- ◆ No Fuel Storage

MADE IN THE USA

ELECTRO-STEAM GENERATOR CORPORATION

 P.O. BOX 438, Rancocas, NJ 08073

 Tel: 609.288.9071
 Tel (toll free): 866.617.0764

 Fax: 609.288.9078
 Fax (toll free): 866.617.0765

sales@electrosteam.com
 www.electrosteam.com



Pretreatment and Washers

- 1 Equipment
- 2 Spray Nozzles
- 3 Spray Wands
- 4 Systems

A Brite Company 1 4 Amiberica Inc. 1.2.4 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 Artomation 1 4 Bethel Engineering 1 4 Chemetall Americas 3 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 4 Corrotec Incorporated 1 4 Eastman Manufacturing 1 4 Eisenmann Corporation 1 4 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 3 4 Henkel Technologies 1 2 3 4 HERR Industrial, Inc. 1 4 Infratrol Mfg. Corp. 1 4 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 4 2 3 JBC (2001) LTD 1 4 Jessup Engineering, Inc. 1 4 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 4 Kiss Equipment Corp. 1 2 3 4 Lanco Corporation 1 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 4 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 Powder Market 1 4 3 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 4 Powder-X Coating Systems 1 4 3 Proceco Ltd 1 4 2 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 4 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 4 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 1 4 Uni-Spray Systems Inc 1 2 Vulcan Catalytic Infrared 1 4

Pumps

- 1 Air Power 2 Centrifugal
- 3 Diaphragm
- 4 Drum
- 5 Hand
- **High Pressure** 6
- High Vacuum 7
- 8 Meterina
- q Reciprocating
- 10 Turbine Rotary

A Brite Company 3 4 5 8 A O M Spray Equipment 1 3 4 6 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 3 6 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 Artomation 1 3 8 9 Belzona Ontario Inc. 2 Binks 1 3 4 6 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 4 2 3 5 8 Chemetall Americas 2 3 4 5 8 Clancy's Commercial 1 3 6 9 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8910 Dispense Solutions 1 3 4 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 4 6 9 Eurotech Spray Products 6 EXEL North America 1 3 4 6 9 Exel North America 3 Flo King Filter Systems 2 Galaxy Associates Inc. 8 Global Filtration Systems 2 3 Gorman-Rupp of Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 789 Graco Inc. 1 2 3 6 8 Havward Flow Control 2 Henkel Technologies 8 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 4 2 3 6 8 9 10 JB Finishing Inc 2 3 JBC (2001) LTD 1 2 3 8 10 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 4 2 3 5 6 8

Lanco Corporation 2 3 8 9 Nordson Canada Limited 3 8 Nordson Corporation 8 9 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 4 2 3 5 6 Paintline Products Inc. 1 4 3 6 9 Palm International, Inc. 1 2 3 4 PeopleFlo Manufacturing, I 6 7 8 ProMinent Fluid Controls 3 8 Service Filtration of Canada 4 2 3 5 8 Spraymation Inc 6 8 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1 3 4 5 8 Viking Pump of Canada Inc. 1 2 3 6 8 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 9

Reclaim Systems, Liquid

Artomation Complete Spray Paint Equip ECE Canada Limited EXEL North America Filtration & Separation Tech JPS Technologies Inc. Novapro Equipment Ltd.

Recording Thermometers

DeFelsko Corporation ECE Canada Limited Eclipse Combustion, Canada Horizon Chemicals Ltd. JPS Technologies Inc. Stone Tucker Instruments UV Process Supply, Inc.

Rectifiers

Baker Technology/ASMEGA Darrah Electric Company Dynamix Inc. Dynapower and Rapid Power Dynatronix Inc. JBC (2001) LTD JP Tech Incorporated JPS Technologies Inc.

Kocour Company Lanco Corporation Palm International, Inc. Process Flectronics Corpor

Recycling Equipment

- 1 Paint 2 Pretreatment
- 3 Solvent

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 3 Amiberica, Inc. 2 Annadale Finishing Systems 3 Clancy's Commercial 3 Complete Spray Paint Equip 3 ECE Canada Limited 3 Fielding Chemical Technolo 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 Kersol Inc. 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 3 Paintline Products Inc. 3 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 2 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1

Reverse Osmosis Equipment

Annadale Finishing Systems Culligan Of Canada HERR Industrial, Inc. Lanco Corporation Therma-Tron-X, Inc. Torrid Oven PFS Ltd.

Safety Containers

Complete Spray Paint Equip UV Process Supply, Inc.

Safety Equipment

Bystat International Inc. Complete Spray Paint Equip Newson Gale, Inc

ΡΑΙΝΤ DEFECT **ANALYSIS**

DEFECTS = ZERO TRANSFER EFFICIENCY!

Defect Analysis In-House Training

Theoretical and practical training, Statistical Process Control and Tracking, Sample collection, Root Cause Methodology, the use of Microscopy onsite

Paint Defect Analysis Studies Identification, Tracking, Root Cause Analysis and **Elimination of Paint Defects**

Best-Practice Sharing

Fifteen years of experience in OEM, Tier I and Tier 2 facilities in North America enables us to source new and innovative solutions for resolving paint defect issues affecting production yields.



163 Dolomite Dr. Toronto, ON M3| 2N1 Tel: 416-665-0546 Fax: 800-833-1971 E-mail: tcline @ efginc.com and eric@efqinc.com



Lanco Corporation 665 10 Mile Road NW Sparta, MI 49345 Toll Free: (888) 248-8500

www.lanco-corp.com



Selling Used Metal Finishing & Waste Treatment Equipment

Anode Baskets Chillers Ovens / Mixers Spin Dryers Filter Presses DI Units Vibratory Bowls E-Coat Systems Pumps / Tanks Rack Lines Powder Coating Sludge Dryers **Evaporators** Fume Scrubbers Rectifiers **Reverse Osmosis Dust Collectors**

Copper Buss Bar Lab Equipment Blowers & Fans Filters / Clarifiers Salt Spray Cabinets **Barrel Lines** Auto Plating Equip

Industrial Finishing Equipment and Services

North Safety Products UV Process Supply, Inc.

Solvent Recovery Equipment

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Complete Spray Paint Equip Disti Kleen, Inc. EFQ Ontario Enviro Tech International, Exel North America Fielding Chemical Technolo Filtration & Separation Tech. Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Kersol Inc. Novapro Equipment Ltd. Paintline Products Inc.

Solvent Recovery Services

Ashland Canada Corp. Fielding Chemical Technolo Kersol Inc.

Spray Booth

1 Automatic

- 2 Automotive
- 3 Aviation
- 4 Coil Coating 5 Down Draft
- 5 Down Draft 6 Large Vehicle
- 7 Lighting, explosion proof
- 8 Lighting, explosion proof
- 9 Liquid Paint
- 10 Powder Coating
- 11 Side Draft
- 12 Up Draft
- 13 Water Wash

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 Amiberica, Inc. 1 5 6 10 11 12 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9

Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 5 9 11 12 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 1 2 5 6 9 10 11 13 Venjakob North America Inc 1 9 10 Vulcan Catalytic Infrared 1 10 Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 9 10 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 1 2 5 7 8 9 11

Spray Booth Materials

- 1 Cleaning Materials
- 2 Filter Dry ,Pad, Roll 3 Filter, Media
- 4 Filter, Powder Coating
- 5 Filter, Water Wash
- 6 Strippable Coatings

Andreae Team, Inc. 2 3 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 Ashland Canada Corp. 1 AUDEM 6 Avotte Techno Gaz inc. 2 3 4 Binks 2 3 6 Bystat International Inc. 1 Chemetall Americas 5 Clancy's Commercial 2 3 6 Columbus Industries, Inc. 2 3 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 4 5 6 Debro 3 5 Deimco Finishing Equipment 4 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 EFQ Ontario 2 3 4 6 ESD Waste2Water 5 EXEL North America 4 Global Finishing Solutions 3 2 4 5 Innovative Finishing Solut 3 2 4 5 1 6 ITW Gema Powder Coating Eq 4 Nordson Corporation 4 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 2 3 4 5 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 3 2 4 5 1 6 Paintline Products Inc. 3 2 4 5 1 6 Paintronic Systems (1994) 2 3 4 6 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6

Powder Parts, Inc. 4 Prime Coatings 6 PSO Process Savers Ontario 2 3 6 Sherwin Williams Company 1 2 3 6 TDC Filter, Inc. 2 3 4 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6

Spray Equipment

- 1 Air
- 2 Air-Assisted Airless
- 3 Airless, Automatic
- 4 Airless, Hot
- 5 Airless, Manual
- 6 Colour Change
- 7 Electrostatic, Automatic
- 8 Electrostatic, Manual
- 9 Flame Spray, Metal
- 10 Flame Spray, Plastics
- 11 High Volume Low Pressure, HVLP
- 12 Low Volume Low Pressure, LVLP 13 Piggable Systems
- 14 Plural Component, 2K
- 14 Plural Component, 2



Powder Coating

- Automatic, Electrostatic Bells 2 3 Discs
- Filters
- 5 Manual, Electrostatic Porcelain 6
- 7 Tribo

Amiberica, Inc. 1 5 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 5 7 Coating Equipment Solution 1 5 6 7 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 4 5 6

Powder Coating Booths

Dust Collection Booths

Industrial Ovens & Washers

Paint Kitchens & Mix Rooms

Liquid Spray Booths

Finishing Systems

Parts & Filters

ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Exel North America 1 2 5 EXEL North America 1 2 3 4 5 6 Filtration & Separation Tech. 4 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 5 6 2 4 3 ITW Gema Powder Coating Eq 1 5 6 2 7 4 3 ITW Gema, An Illinois Tool 1 5 6 7 4 Nordson Canada Limited 1 4 5 6 7 Nordson Corporation 1 5 6 7 4 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 5 6 2 7 4 3 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 4 5 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Powder Market 1 5 4 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 4 5 6 7 Powder-X Coating Systems 1 5 Sherwin Williams Company 5 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 1 5 Veniakob North America Inc 1 Wagner Systems, Inc. 1 5 7 4

Steam Generators Electro-Steam Generator Co

| Stripping | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | Acid | |
| 2 | Alkali | |
| 3 | Burn-Off | |
| 4 | Flame | |
| 5 | Salt Bath | |
| 6 | Sand Bath | |
| 7 | Services | |
| 8 | Solvent | |
| ΑB | rite Company 1 2 | |
| ACE Equipment Company 3 | | |
| Amiberica, Inc. 3 6 | | |
| Ash | land Canada Corp. 7 8 | |
| Ato | tech Canada Ltd. 1 2 8 | |
| AUE | DEM 1 2 8 | |
| Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 8 | | |
| | emetall Americas 1 2 8 | |
| Cla | ncy's Commercial 8 | |
| | nplete Spray Paint Equip 3 | |
| 001 | ipioto opray i ant Equip o | |
| | | |

Dynamix Inc. 1 2 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 8 Global Filtration Systems 1 Guspro Inc. 3 Henkel Technologies 1 2 8 JB Finishing Inc 3 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 Kersol Inc. 8 Kolene Corporation 5 7 8 Pollution Control Products 3 Powder Market 3 Powder Parts, Inc. 6 Powder-X Coating Systems 3 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 3 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 2 8 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 3

Tack Cloths

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. Clancy's Commercial EFQ Ontario Paintline Products Inc. UV Process Supply, Inc. Wipeco Industries Inc. Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd.

Tanks

- Ceramic 1 Fiberglass 2
- 3 Metal
- 4 Plastic
- Pressure 5
- 6 Wood

A O M Spray Fouipment 5 Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 3 5 Adroit Automation, Inc. 3 4 Annadale Finishing Systems 5 Associated Rack Corp. 3 4 B&P Plating Equipment IIc 2 3 4 Bethel Engineering 3 Binks 3 5

Canadian Finishing Systems 2 3 4 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 3 4 Corrotec Incorporated 3 4 ECE Canada Limited 5 Enviro Tech International, 3 4 HERR Industrial, Inc. 3 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 3 4 Innovative Finishing Solut 3 JBC (2001) LTD 2 3 4 JPS Technologies Inc. 2 3 4 Lanco Corporation 2 3 4 Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 Paintline Products Inc. 5 Palm International, Inc. 2 3 4 5 Precision Process Equip. 1 2 3 4 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 3 Viron International Corp. 2 3 4

Temperature

Controls 1 Indicators 2 Profilers 3

4 Regulators

A Brite Company 1 2 4 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 CCI Thermal Technologies I 1 Chemetall Americas 1 Datapaq Inc. 3 Eclipse Combustion, Canada 1 2 EIT Instrument Markets 4 EXEL North America 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 4 JBC (2001) LTD 1 2 4 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 4 Nordson Corporation 1 Palm International, Inc. 1 2 4 Paul N. Gardner Company, I 2 Process Technology 1 2 Service Filtration of Canada 1 2 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 3





The ultimate line of finishing equipment.

WWW.GLOBALFINISHING.COM

Test Services

ACT Test Panel Technologie Can-Am Instruments Limited CAS-MI Laboratories, Inc. CCI Thermal Technologies I Folio Instruments Inc. Microtrac Inc.

Testing Equipment

- Abrasion 1
- 2 Adhesion 3
- **Bath Testing Equipment** Δ **Colour Matching**
- 5 Corrosion
- Film Flexibility 6
- Film Thickness 7
- 8 Gloss
- q Hardness
- 10 Light Booths
- 11 Metal Panels
- 12 ORP
- 13 pH
- 14 Salt Spray
- 15 Surface Tension
- 16 Viscositv
- 17 Weathering
- 18 Wood Panels

Ultrasonic Cleaning Equipment

A Brite Company Baker Technology/ASMEGA Complete Spray Paint Equip Enviro Tech International. GENEQ inc Paul N. Gardner Company, I Proceco Ltd Quality NDE

Vacuum Cleaners

Bystat International Inc. Complete Spray Paint Equip Guardair Corporation ProQuip Consultants Inc.

Vacuum Deposition Equipment

Anastrom Sciences Vergason Technology, Inc.

Valves

- 1 Air
- 2 **Back Pressure** Controls
- 3 Δ Line

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 Binks 1 2 3 4 Clancy's Commercial 1 2 3 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 4 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 3 4 Eclipse Combustion, Canada 3

Georg Fischer Piping Syste 1 2 3 Global Filtration Systems 1 2 3 4 Hayward Flow Control 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 4 3 Maxon Corporation 1.3.4 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 2 4 3 Paintline Products Inc. 1 2 4 3 Yorke Towne Supplies Ltd. 2

Ventilation Equipment & Systems

Accuspray/AOM Canada Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Complete Spray Paint Equip Corrotec Incorporated Noveo Technologies Inc. Paintline Products Inc

PSO Process Savers Ontario Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. Viron International Corp.

Vibratory Finishing Equipment Lanco Corporation

Washers

- 3 Stage 1 2
- 5 stage Immersion
- Pressure 4
- Sprav
- 6 Steam
- Wand



Separate Probe Available

High resolution and accuracy

Durable.

Accurate.



DeFelsko[®] 40 Years of Quality

Powerful SSPC-PA2 feature available

Tough probes, robust housing, strong warranty

Free Certificate of Calibration traceable to NIST

1-800-448-3835 www.defelsko.com

DeFelsko Corporation • Ogdensburg, NY • Phone: 315-393-4450 • techsale@defelsko.com

A Brite Company 1 2 3 4 5 Amiberica, Inc. 1 2 Annadale Finishing Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Artomation 2 5 Bethel Engineering 1 2 3 5 Chemetall Americas 7 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 4 5 7 Disti Kleen, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ECE Canada Limited 1 2 Electro-Steam Generator Co 6 ESD Waste2Water 4 Galaxy Associates Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Global Finishing Solutions 1 2 Guspro Inc. 4 5 Henkel Technologies 1 2 3 HERR Industrial, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 Infratrol Mfg. Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 4 5 6

JB Finishing Inc 1 2 JPS Technologies Inc. 1 2 Kiss Equipment Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 7 Norstone, Inc. 5 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 6 7 Paintronic Systems (1994) 1 2 3 4 5 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Powder Market 1 2 5 6 7 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 2 5 Powder-X Coating Systems 1 2 3 5 6 7 Proceco Ltd 1 2 3 5 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 2 3 5

Waste Water

- 1 Disposal Equipment 2 Disposal Services
- 3 Handling Equipment

Reduction Equipment Treatment Equipment 5 A Brite Company 5 ACE Equipment Company 1 Adroit Automation, Inc. 5 Annadale Finishing Systems 3 4 5 Ashland Canada Corp. 2 5 Bethel Engineering 5 Canadian Finishing Systems 4 5 CETCO Oilfield Services Co 5 Culligan Of Canada 4 5 Cyanide Destruct Systems I 2 5 Debro 1 3 4 5 ESD Waste2Water 4 5 Filtration & Separation Tech. 1 3 4 5 Georg Fischer Piping Syste 3 Global Filtration Systems 5

"Therma-Tron-X gave us a great system. We'd do it all over again."

Rich Lain, President Rex Gephart, Sales Manager Creative Coatings Fort Wayne, Indiana

When powder coating customers asked Creative Coatings - a Fort Wayne, Indiana, contract shop - if they could add electrocoating to their services, company President Rich Lain decided to become a source for both processes. For e-coat equipment, he turned to Therma-Tron-X.

A SlideRail Square TransferTM (SST) electrocoating system not only fit into their building, it offered a second color option down the road. The SST handles both steel and aluminum substrates and included reverse osmosis, iron removal and wastewater treatment equipment.

"Therma-Tron-X brought a lot of experience to the table and came highly recommended by e-coat paint manufacturers. Since installation, the best part has been their rapid response to our questions. TTX gave us a great system. We'd do it all over again."

Call Therma-Tron-X today for a finishing system that's the right fit for your business.



1155 S. Neenah Avenue • Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235-1996 Phone: 920/743-6568 • Fax: 920/743-5486 Web Site: www.therma-tron-x.com • E-Mail: sales@ttxinc.com Guspro Inc. 1 5 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 5 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 3 4 5 JBC (2001) LTD 1 2 3 4 5 JPS Technologies Inc. 5 Lanco Corporation 5 Norstone, Inc. 1 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 3 4 5 Precision Process Equip. 3 ProMinent Fluid Controls 5 ProQuip Consultants Inc. 3 5 Service Filtration of Canada 3 4 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 3 4 5 Torrid Oven PFS Ltd. 5

Water Pollution Control Equipment

- 1 Chemical Destruction
- 2 Electrodyalisis
- 3 Electrolytic Destruction
- 4 Evaporation
- 5 Ion Exchange 6 Membrane Filtration
- 7 Ozonation
- 8 Reverse Osmosis
- 9 Sludge Concentration

A Brite Company 4 5 Annadale Finishing Systems 8 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 Culligan Of Canada 4 5 6 7 8 9 Debro 9 Eco-Tec Inc. 5 ESD Waste2Water 6 Filtration & Separation Tech. 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 Global Filtration Systems 6 7 9 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 5 9 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 6 9 JBC (2001) LTD 1 4 5 8 JPS Technologies Inc. 4 5 9 Kiss Equipment Corp. 4 8 Lanco Corporation 8 Service Filtration of Canada 5 Therma-Tron-X, Inc. 1 3 4 5 6 8 9

Water Treatment Equipment

A Brite Company Adroit Automation, Inc. Annadale Finishing Systems Corrotec Incorporated Culligan Of Canada ESD Waste2Water Filtration & Separation Tech. Folio Instruments Inc. JBC (2001) LTD JPS Technologies Inc. Norstone, Inc. Therma-Tron-X, Inc. Torrid Oven PFS Ltd.

Weather Testing 1 Equipment

2 Services

CAS-MI Laboratories, Inc. 2 DuPont Weathering Systems 2 GENEQ inc. 1 Stone Tucker Instruments 1

Electrocoal

Paint and Coating Raw Material

Additives

- Accelerators 1
- Adhesion Promoters 2
- 3 Anti Blocking Agents
- 4 **Anti Floating Agents** 5
- **Anti Foaming Agents** 6 Anti Freeze Agents
- Anti Graffiti Agents 7
- Anti Livering Agents 8
- Anti Oxidants 9
- Anti Skinning Agents 10
- Biocides 11
- 12 Corrosion Inhibitors
- 13 Dispersing Agents
- 14 Dry Flow Agents
- 15 Drying Loss Inhibitors
- 16 Emulsifiers
- 17 Flame Retardants
- 18 Flatting Agents
- 19 Fungicides
- 20 Gloss Improvers 21 Hammer Finish Additive
- 22 Insecticides
- Marproofing Agents 23
- 24 Masking Agents
- 25 Matting Agents
- 26 **Melt Viscosity Modifiers**
- 27 Mildewicides

- 28 Moisture Scavenger 29 **Photo Initiators**
- 30 Preservatives
- 31 PTFE
- 32 Puffing Agent
- 33 Sanitizing Agents
- Stabilizers 34
- 35 Surfactants
- 36 **Texturing Agents**
- 37 **UV Absorbers**
- Vinyl Stabilizers 38
- 39 Wax
- A.S. Paterson Company 3 5 7 12 18 21 23 25 31 36 39
- Andicor Specialty Chemical 3 12 18 35 APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 6 9 Ashland Canada Corp. 2 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 16 24 30 33 34 35 39 Atotech Canada I td. 5 12 BASE Canada 37 Bayer MaterialScience LLC 2 7 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 23 25 28 29 31 32 34 35 37 Buckmann 11 12 13 17 19 22 27 30 35 Canada Colors and Chemical 1 2 5 11 12 13 19 20 23 27 30 31 32 34 35 37 38 39

Charles Tennant & Co. 12 13 14 16 25 35

Together...making waves in the po

Andicor Specialty Chemicals is a full-service national distributer of specialty chemicals and packaging. Our mission is to be a seamless extension of the suppliers we represent, offering:

- competitively-priced value-added products from some of the world's leading producers
- superior customer service
- knowledgeable and responsive sales staff
- local warehousing and delivery services



Alberdingk Boley www.AlberdingkUSA.com Acrylics and Polyurethane Dispersions

Ball Aerosol & Specialty Packaging www.ballamericas.com Round Paint, Cone Top, Oblong

and Aerosol Cans

Cardinal Colour www.cardinalcolor.com **Colour Dispersions**

Century Container www.thecenturygroup.net Plastic Pails

Chemguard www.chemguard.com Fluorosurfactants

Evonik Goldschmidt www.goldschmidt-is.com Masonry Water Repellents

Fuji Silysia www.fuji-silysia.co.jp Silica Gel Flatting Agents

Ontario Quebec Tel: (905) 625-0800 Tel: (514) 276-5736

Georgia Industrial Minerals www.gimmica.com Mica

Huntsman Advanced Materials www.huntsman.com Epoxy Resins & Curing Agents

Phoenix Container Inc. www.phoenix-container.com

Steel Pails **RÜTGERS** Chemicals www.novares.d

Hydrocarbon Resins SI Group Canada

www.siigroup.com Alkyd and Oil-Modified Urethane Resins

Southern Clay Products www.scprod.com Rheological Additives

U.S. Bronze Powders www.usbronzepowders.com Metallic Pigments

Wayne Pigment Corp. www.waynepigment.com Anti-Corrosion Pigments

Toll-Free: 1-866-488-0003 · INFO@ANDICOR.COM

Western Canada Tel: (604) 931-4002

Biocides

Ashland Canada Corp. Brenntag Canada Inc. Buckmann Canada Colors and Chemical Chemroy Canada Inc Debro Dempsey Corporation Dow Coating Solutions PhibroChem R. T. Vanderbilt Co., Inc. Reactive Surfaces, Ltd. Rohm and Haas Canada Inc. Stradco Corporation Trov Chemical **UNIPEX Solutions Canada** Univar Canada Ltd.

Catalyst & Initiators

1 Accelerators 2 Acid Catalysts

Curing Agents 3 Photo initiators

Ashland Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 Buckmann 3 Canada Colors and Chemical 1 Charles Tennant & Co. 2 Cognis Canada Corporation 2 3 4 Debro 1 2 3 Dempsey Corporation 4 Endura Manufacturing Company 1 3 Gelest Inc 2 3 4 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3 Inortech Chimie Inc 4

Kenrich Petrochemicals 1 King Industries, Inc. 1 2 3 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 Markchem Inc. 4 Momentive Performance Mat 3 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 3 4 Points West Distributors I 3 Precept International Inc 3 Reaxis Inc. 2 3 Reichhold 3 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 4 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 1 3 4 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4

Colourants

A. S. Paterson Company Brenntag Canada Inc.

Clancy's Commercial Dempsey Corporation Evonik Degussa Canada Inc. Inortech Chimie Inc Microcolor Dispersions PhibroChem Precept International Inc Stradco Corporation Tri-Tex Co. Inc. Univar Canada Ltd.

Driers

- Linoleates 1 Linoresinates 2
- 3 Naphthenates
- 4 Octoates
- 5 Resinates
- 6 Tallates 7
- Water Soluble

A. S. Paterson Company 4 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3 4 5 7 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Troy Chemical 3 4 7

Drving Oils

- Acidulated 1
- Blown & Heat Bodied 2 **Canola Rapeseed**
- 3 4 Cashew Shell
- Caster
- 5 6 Coconut
- **Cotton Seed** 7
- 8 Fatty Acid
- 9 Fish
- 10 Linseed
- 11 Petroleum
- 12 Safflower
- 13 Sesame
- 14 Sovbean 15 Sunflower
- 16 Synthetic
- 17 Tung China Wood
- 18 Walnut
- 19 Water Thinned

Andicor Specialty Chemical 2 5 Ashland Canada Corp. 10 14 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 10 12 14 15 17 Debro 11 14 16 19 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 8 10 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 14 15 17 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 4 5 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Univar Canada Ltd. 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18

Fillers & Extenders

- **Aluminum Silicates** 1
- 2 Antimony Oxide
- **Barium Sulfates** 3
- 4 Barytes
- 5 Bentonite
- Blanc Fixe 6 7
- **Calcined Clay** Calcium Carbonate 8
- **Calcium Metasilicate** 9
- 10 Calcium Silicate
- 11 Calcium Sulfate
- 12 Clay
- 13 Glass Beads
- 14 Hydrated Alumina
- 15 Hydrous Calcium Silicate 16 Kaolin
- 17 Lithopone
- 18 Mica
- **19 Nepheline Syenite**
- 20 Pyrophyllite
- 21 Silica Amorphous
- 22 Silica Diatomaceous
- 23 Silica Quartz

Calcium Sulphate. The filler choice that

Calcium sulphate, commonly known as gypsum, can replace about 15% of titanium dioxide, resulting in substantial savings. And it's less abrasive than many fillers, so there's less wear on your equipment. To learn more about how calcium sulphate can improve your business and save you money, contact CGC at 905-803-5607.



www.cgcinc.com

is right on the money.



Improve Your Paint's Performance

When the objective is better performance and value, the solution is MINEX[®]. Produced from silica deficient nepheline syenite, MINEX functional fillers and extenders offer formulators a unique combination of physical and chemical properties. With exceptional resin demand, color development, chemical and photochemical stabilizing capabilities, MINEX can actually extend the service life of architectural and industrial paint and coatings. Thirty five years of real-time exposure and durability tests verify that MINEX is the best, most versatile functional filler under the sun.

FUNCTIONAL FILLERS AND EXTENDERS

- - 🔍 🌒 🚺 🐪

Unimin Corporation North America: 800-243-9004 Fax: 800-243-9005 E-mail: brilliantadditions@unimin.com Worldwide: www.brilliantadditions.com

 \circledast MINEX is a registered trademark. All rights reserved. C2008

Northspec Chemicals Corp. 3 4 5 6 13 17 18 NYCO Minerals, Inc. 9 Points West Distributors | 3 4 8 9 18 21 25 Poraver North America 13

Potters Industries Inc 13

Precept International Inc 4 5 6

Paint & Coating Raw Materials

R. T. Vanderbilt Co., Inc. 1 9 12 16 20 25 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

23 24 25 U.S. Silica Company 7 12 16 23 Unimin Corporation 1 4 8 12 16 19 23 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 2 8 25

Univar Canada Ltd. 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 14 16

18 21 25 Vitro Minerals, Inc. 10 13 19 23

Glass Beads 1 Fillers

Reflective 2

A. S. Paterson Company 2 Dempsey Corporation 1 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 LV Lomas Limited 1 Poraver North America 1 Potters Industries Inc 1 2 Vitro Minerals, Inc. 1

Intermediates, Aldehydes 1

Acetaldehyde Acrolein

2

- Benzaldehyde
- 3 Butraldehyde
- 5 Formaldehyde
- Fufuraldehvde 6 Paraformaldehvde

Ashland Canada Corp. 1 3 4 5 6 7 Canada Colors and Chemical 3 5 6 Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 4 5 Stradco Corporation 3 4 5 6 7 Univar Canada I td. 5 6 7

Intermediates, Anhydrides &

- Acids 1 Acrylic Acid
- 2 Adipic Acid
- 3 **Benzoic Acid**
- Benzophenone, Tetracarbonic, 4
- Dianhydride
- Citric Acid
- **Dibasic Acid** Dimer Acids
- **Dimethylol Propionic Acid**

- **Diphenolic Acid** 9
- 10 Dodecenyl Succinic Anhydride
- 11 Ethylhexoic Acid
- 12 Fatty Acid Esters 13 Fumaric Acid
- 14 Hexahydrophthalic Acid
- 15 Hexahydrophthalic Anhydride
- 16 Itaconic Acid
- 17 Maleic Acid
- 18 Maleic Anhydride 19 Naphthenic Acid
- Octonic Acid 20
- 21 Oleic Acid
- 22 Palmitic Acid
- 23 Phthalic Anhydride
- Polybasic Acid 24
- 25 Sebacic Acid
- Stearic Acid 26
- Succinic Acid 27 Succinic Anhydride 28
- 29 Sulconic Acid
- 30 Terephthalic Acid

Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 23 25 26 27 30 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 2 5 12 13 17 21 22 23 26 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 5 11 12 13 17 18 21 22 23 25 26 27 28 29 30

Intermediates, Monomers

- Acrylonitrile
- 2 Acvlic
- 3 Alkyl
- 4 Alpha Methyl Styrene
- 5 . Butadiene
- Dially 6
- 7 Methacrylic
- 8 Styrene
- 9 Vinyl Acetate
- 10 Vinyl Chloride
- 11 Vinyl Pyrrolidone 12 Vinyl Toluene

13 Vinylidene Chloride

AGI Corporation USA 2 APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 8 Ashland Canada Corp. 4 8 12 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Canada Colors and Chemical 2 4 7 Coonis Canada Corporation 7 Dow Coating Solutions 2 9 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 278 L.V. Lomas Limited 2 7 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 2 Perstorp Polyols, Inc. 26 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 2 4 8 Univar Canada Ltd. 8

Intermediates, Phenols

- **Bisphenol A** 1
- 2 Phenol
- 3 Resorcinol



Quality. Service. Satisfaction.

Aliphatic Hydrocarbons
 Alcohols
 Ketones

- Ester Acetates Chlorinated Solvents Glycol Ethers
 - Glycol Ether Acetates
 Glycols
 Plasticizers

Custom Blending Private Label Packaging



For more information call 1.800.281.7556

COMET CHEMICAL COMPANY LTD.

3463 Thomas Street, Innisfil, Ontario L9S 3W4 Tel: (705) 436.5580 Fax: (705) 436-7194

Email: info@cometchemical.com



www.cometchemical.com

COMET

6 8

AGI Corporation USA 1 APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 3 Bayer MaterialScience LLC 1 Canada Colors and Chemical 1 Debro 1 Endura Manufacturing Company 1 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 R. M. Ferguson & Company 1 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 2 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3

Intermediates, Polvols

- 1.2.6. Hexanetriol 1
- 2 **Allyl Ether Glycols**
- 3 **Aromatic Glycols** 4 Butonedial
- 5 Butonetriol
- **Diethylene Glycol** 6
- **Dipropylene Glycols** 7
- Ethylene Glycol 8
- 9 Glycerine
- 10 Glycol Ethers
- 11 Glycols
- 12 Methyl Glycoside
- 13 Neopentyl Glycol
- Pentaerythritol Mono, Di, Tri 14
- 15 Polyethylene Glycols
- 16 Polyhydroxy Resin
- 17 Polypropylene Glycols
- 18 Propylene Glycol
- 19 Sorbitol
- 20 Trimethylolpropane
- 21 Tris Hydroxymethyl Aminomethane

Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 15 17 18 19 20

Pigment White Lead

- **Basic Carbonate White** 1
- **Dibasic Lead Phosphate** 2
- 3 White Basic Lead Sulphate

Sun Chemical Performance 1 Univar Canada I td 1

Pigment White Titanium

- Titanium Calcium 1
- 2 Titanium Dioxide

Ashland Canada Corp. 2 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2 DuPont Titanium Technologi 2 Endura Manufacturing Company 2 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 Kronos Canada Inc. 2 L.V. Lomas Limited 2 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 2 Points West Distributors I 2 Stradco Corporation 2 Sun Chemical Performance 2 Tronox LLC 2 Univar Canada Ltd. 2

Pigment White Zinc

- Borate 1 2 Carbonate
- 3 Dust
- Lead Zinc Oxide 4 5
- Lithopone Oxide
- 6 Sulfide 7

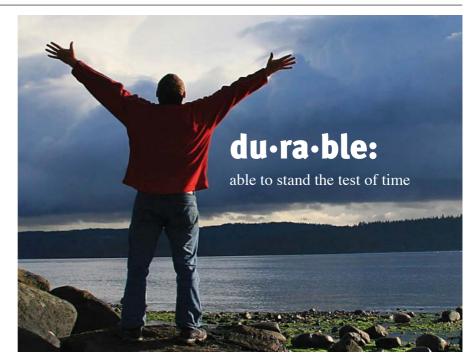
Ashland Canada Corp. 6 Brenntag Canada Inc. 6 Canada Colors and Chemical 1 5 Debro 1 Endura Manufacturing Company 3 L.V. Lomas Limited 3 6 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 5 Stradco Corporation 3 5 6 Sun Chemical Performance 2

Pigments & Colourants Other 1 Dves

- 2 FD&C Colours
- 3 Flushed Colours
- Induline 4
- 5 Lithopone 6
- Nitroso Dve Pigment Dispersions & Concentrates 7
- 8 Universal Colours

A. S. Paterson Company 1 7 Andicor Specialty Chemical 7 8 Arya Chem Inc. 8 BASF Canada 1 7 8 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 7 Chemroy Canada Inc 1 2 7 8 Debro 1 2 3 7 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 3 7

Dominion Colour Corporation 7 Heubach GmbH 7 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 5 7 Industrial Colors & Chem. 1 2 Inortech Chimie Inc 1 5 7 8 I V I omas I imited 1 2 7 8 Microcolor Dispersions 1 7 8 Pan Technology, Inc. 7 Pflaumer Brothers Inc. 7 Precept International Inc 3 7 8 REBUS Inc 7 8 Stradco Corporation 1 2 5 8 Sun Chemical Performance 1 2 3 7 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1 3 7 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 7



Finally, a super durable pigment that has excellent dispersion properties, high initial gloss and exceptional gloss retention... DuPont[™] TS-6200 titanium dioxide

TS-6200 is suitable for most exterior applications, including automotive, aerospace, powder, coil and general industrial.

Take advantage of the performance of TS-6200 to lower the cost of expensive super durable coatings.

DuPont[™] TS-6200 titanium dioxide delivers a unique combination of:

- Weatherability
- High initial gloss and gloss retention
- Excellent hiding power
- Reduced cost



www.titanium.dupont.com

Copyright © 2008 DuPont. The DuPont Oval Logo, DuPont[™], and The miracles of science[™] are trademarks or registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

The Art of Coatings



A diverse palette of world-class partners. Support that has you covered. Uncompromising service.



www.lvlomas.com 800 575 3382

Toronto • Montreal • Vancouver • Shanghai

Pigments Black Aniline

- 1 2 Animal
- 3 Black Iron
- 4 Bone
- 5 Carbon 6 Channel
- 7 Cobalt
- Copper Oxide 8
- 9 Furnace

A. S. Paterson Company 1 3 6 Brenntag Canada Inc. 5 Clariant Corporation 5 Ebonex Corporation 4 Endura Manufacturing Company 3 5 Heubach GmbH 3 7 8 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 4 5 L.V. Lomas Limited 3 5 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 3 5 Points West Distributors I 3 Precept International Inc 5 7 8 Rockwood Pigments 3 5 7 Stradco Corporation 3 5 6 7 8 9 Sun Chemical Performance 3 8 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 4 Univar Canada Ltd. 3 5 6 9

Pigments Effects

- Aluminum Paste & Powders 1
- **Bronze Paste & Powders** 2
- 3 **Copper Paste & Powders**
- 4 Fluorescent
- 5 **Glass Beads**
- **Metallic Flakes** 6
- 7 Pearlescent 8 Phosphorescent
- Stainless Steel Paste & Powders 9

A. S. Paterson Company 1 7 8 Andicor Specialty Chemical 1 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 7 Canada Colors and Chemical 48 Dempsey Corporation 1 5 6 EMD Chemicals 6 7 Endura Manufacturing Company 1 4 6 7 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 5 6 Industrial Colors & Chem. 1 2 3 4 6 7 Inortech Chimie Inc 1 2 3 7 8 9 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 47 PhibroChem 7 Potters Industries Inc 5 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 6 7 Sun Chemical Performance 1 2 3 6 7 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1 4 7 8 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 4 7 UV Process Supply, Inc. 4 8

Pigments Inorganic Blue & Violet

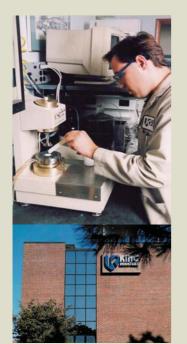
- **Cobalt Blue** 1
- **Cobalt Violet** 2
- Iron Blue 3
- Manganese Blue 4
- 5 Manganese Violet 6
- **Ultramarine Blue**

A. S. Paterson Company 3 6 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 Dempsey Corporation 6 Dominion Colour Corporation 6 Heubach GmbH 1 Industrial Colors & Chem. 6 L.V. Lomas Limited 5 6 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 Precept International Inc 1 Rockwood Pigments 1 2 3 Shepherd Color Company 1 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 Sun Chemical Performance 1 2 3 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 1 2 3 6 Univar Canada I td. 1 6

Innovative Additives From Inventive People...







NACURE® & K-CURE®

The Industry's Broadest Line of Acid & Blocked Acid Catalysts for Amino Thermoset Systems

K-KAT®

Unique Non-tin and Mercury-free Catalysts for Urethanes

NEW NACURE® SUPERS

Catalysts for the Thermal Homo-Polymerization Of Epoxy Resins and also the Epoxy-Carboxy Or Epoxy-Anhydride Crosslinking Reaction

K-FLEX®

Resin Modifiers & Reactive Diluents

K-SPERSE®

Dispersants for Non-aqueous and Solvent-free Coatings and Inks

NACORR®

Rust & Corrosion Inhibitors

K-STAY®

Rheology Modifiers

DISPARLON®¹

Thixotropes and Surface Control Additives

VISIT US AT

www.kingindustries.com

King Industries, Inc. Science Road, Norwalk, CT 06852

¹Disparlon® is a registered trademark of Kusumoto Chemicals Ltd. Of Tokyo, Japan

Pigments Inorganic Brown

- Burnt Sienna 1
- Burnt Umber 2
- 3 Iron Oxider
- Raw Sienna 4
- 5 Raw Umber
- Van Dyke 6

A. S. Paterson Company 1 2 3 4 5 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 Chemroy Canada Inc 1 2 Debro 3 Endura Manufacturing Company 3 Heubach GmbH 3 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 L.V. Lomas Limited 2 3 5 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 Points West Distributors I 3 Rockwood Pigments 1 2 3 4 5 6 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6

Sun Chemical Performance 3 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 5

Pigments Inorganic Green

- **Chrome Cobalt** 1 2
- **Chromium Oxide** 3
 - **Chromium Phosphate** Cohalt
- 4 Hydrated Chromium Oxide
- 5 Nickel & Titanium 6

A. S. Paterson Company 2 3 Brenntag Canada Inc. 6 Dempsey Corporation 2 Dominion Colour Corporation 2 Heubach GmbH 4 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 L.V. Lomas Limited 2 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 2

Points West Distributors I 2 Precept International Inc 1 4 Rockwood Pigments 1 2 4 5 Shepherd Color Company 1 2 4 6 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 Sun Chemical Performance 2 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 2 4 Univar Canada Ltd. 2 4 5

Pigments Inorganic Red & Maroon

Cadmium Red

- 2 **English Vermillion**
- **Mercuric Cadmium Red** 3
- Mercuric Oxide **Red Cuprous Oxide**
- 5 6 Venetian Red

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1



www.rohmhaas.com

Innovative Products For Innovative Industries

Rohm and Haas has been serving the Canadian Paint • New 100% acrylic low-VOC binders for highand Coatings Industry for over 50 years with a full-range of innovative binders and specialty additives for the Architectural Coatings, Industrial Finishing, and Building and Construction industries.

Our expertise and commitment to innovative products, consistently high quality, and outstanding customer service continues today as we introduce new binders and additives to meet the challenges of the Canadian market and emerging environmental regulations.

- performance interior and exterior paints
- New technology platform for high-performance, low-VOC industrial coatings
- New rapid-drying resin for cool weather highway markings
- New solvent-free, highly-efficient rheology modifiers
- New broad-spectrum high-performance biocides being developed for in-can and dry-film protection

To learn more about our wide range of products, contact your Rohm and Haas technical representative, or visit us at www.rohmhaas.com.



Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 6 Industrial Colors & Chem. 1 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 Univar Canada I td. 5

Pigments Inorganic Red & Yellow

1 Chrome Yellow 2 Molybdate Orange

Industrial Colors & Chem. 1 2 Precept International Inc 1 2 Shepherd Color Company 1 Stradco Corporation 1 2 Univar Canada I td 1

Piqments Optical Brightners

Brenntag Canada Inc. Inortech Chimie Inc Stradco Corporation Tri-Tex Co Inc

Pigments Organic Blue & Violet

- Alizarin Blue 1 Alkali Blue 2
- Carbazole Blue 3
- 4 **Dianisidine Blue**
- 5 **Dibenzanthrone Violet**
- **Dioxazine Carbazole Violet** 6
- 7 Indanthrene Blue
- 8 Methyl Blue & Violet
- 9 Peacock Violet
- 10 Phthalocyanine Blue
- 11 PMA & PTA Blue & Violet
- **12 Quinacridone Violet**
- 13 Tungstated Blue & Violet
- 14 Vat Blue

Pigments Organic Green Phthalocyanine 1

- 2 **Pigment Green B**
- PMA & PTA 3
- 4 Vat Green

A. S. Paterson Company 1 BASF Canada 1 2 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 Clariant Corporation 1 Dempsey Corporation 1 2 Dominion Colour Corporation 1 3 Endura Manufacturing Company 1 Heubach GmbH 1 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 Industrial Colors & Chem. 1 2 Inortech Chimie Inc 1 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 Precept International Inc 1 2 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 Sun Chemical Performance 1 2 Tri-Tex Co Inc. 1 Univar Canada I td. 1

Pigments Organic Orange & Yellow

- 1 Acylamino Yellow 2 Anthrapyrimidine Yellow
- 3 Azo Yellow
- 4
- **Benzidine Orange & Yellow**

- **Benzimidazolone Orange & Yellow** 5
- **Dainitraniline Orange** 6
- 7 **Dianisidine Orange** 8 Diarylide
- Flavanthrone 9
- 10 Hansa Yellow
- 11 Isoindolinone
- 12 Naphthol Yellow
- 13 Nickel Azo
- 14 Orthonitraniline Orange
- 15 Permanent Orange & Yellow
- 16 Vat Orange & Yellow

Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Sun Chemical Performance 3 4 5 8 11 12

- 15 16 Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
- 13 14 15 Univar Canada Ltd. 3 4 5 7 8 10

Pigments Organic Red & Maroons

1 Acridine Red

- 2 Alizarin
- 3 Anthanthrone Scarlet
- **Arylide Maroon** 4 5 Azoid Bordeaux
- **Benzimidazolone Red** 6
- B-Hydroxynaphtholic Maroon 7
- 8 BON Red
- **Chlorinated Para Red** 9
- 10 Isoindolinone Red
- 11 Lithol Rubine
- 12 Lithol Toner
- 13 Naphthol Red
- 14 Oxazole Red 15 Para Red
- 16 Permanent Red Blue
- 17 Perylene Red
- 18 Phloxine
- 19 Pigment Scarlet
- 20 Pyranthrone Scarlet
- 21 Pyrazolone Red
- 22 Quinacridone Red
- 23 Red Lake
- 24 Rhodamine
- **Rubine Red** 25
- 26 Thio Indigold Maroon
- 27 Toluidine
- 28 Vat Red

A. S. Paterson Company 6 8 11 12 13 22 23 24 25 27 BASF Canada 13 17 25 Brenntag Canada Inc. 8 13 14 16 19 21 22 25 Clariant Corporation 6 13 21 22 23 25 27 Dempsey Corporation 11 13 16 25 Dominion Colour Corporation 2 8 10 11 13 17 22 23 24 25 27 Endura Manufacturing Company 22 Heubach GmbH 13 22 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 8 11 15 22 25 27

Industrial Colors & Chem. 11 16 19 23 25 27 Inortech Chimie Inc 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 11 12 13 14 15 16 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

27 28

JULY 2008

- L.V. Lomas Limited 6 8 11 13 22 23 25 27
- Precept International Inc 6 8 10 11 13 19 21 25 27
- Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

Sun Chemical Performance 4 6 7 8 10 13 17 19 20 21 22 23 24 26 27

Tri-Tex Co. Inc. 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 Univar Canada Ltd. 8 9 11 15 19 20 22 25 27

Pigments Rust Inhibitors

- **Barium Chromate** 1
- **Barium Metaborate** 2
- 3 **Basic Lead White Silica Basic Lead Silica Chromate** 4
- 5
- Blue Lead 6
- **Chromium Phosphate** 7 **Dibasic Lead Phosphate**
 - **Iron Phosphate**
- 8 9 Lead Powder
- 10
- **Molybdate Pigments** Red Lead
- 11 Strontium Chromate 12
- Sublimed Blue Lead 13
- 14 Zinc Borate
- 15 Zinc Chromate
- 16 Zinc Dust

A. S. Paterson Company 6 12 15 16 Andicor Specialty Chemical 12 15 Buckmann 2 4 Canada Colors and Chemical 10 14 Debro 14 Dempsey Corporation 10 Dominion Colour Corporation 10 Endura Manufacturing Company 12 15 16 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 16 Industrial Colors & Chem. 16 L.V. Lomas Limited 16 Rockwood Pigments 12 15 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Resin Ester Gums

1 Solid

Solution 2

Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 Industrial Colors & Chem. 1 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 Stradco Corporation 1 2 Univar Canada Ltd. 1

Resins Acrylic

- Acrylated Monomers 1
- 2 **Acrylic Styrene**
- 3 **High Solids**
- 4 **Methacrylic Polymers**
- Polymer Emulsions 5 6
 - Solid
- Solution 7
- Water Reducible 8

PhibroChem 5 Points West Distributors I 2 Precept International Inc 2 8 Ranbar 2 3 Reichhold 1 2 5 7 8 Rohm and Haas Canada Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 Specialty Polymers, Inc. 2 4 5 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Worlee-Chemie GmbH 2 3 4 5 7 8

Resins Hydrocarbon

Coumarone-Indene

Modified Hydrocarbon

Andicor Specialty Chemical 1 4 5 6

Brenntag Canada Inc. 3 4 5 6

Canada Colors and Chemical 7

Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 3 5 6

L.V. Lomas Limited 5 6 7

Resins Maelic

Hiah Solids

L.V. Lomas Limited 2

Univar Canada Ltd. 2

Brenntag Canada Inc.

Horizon Chemicals Ltd.

Stradco Corporation

Resins Nylon

Brenntag Canada Inc.

Stradco Corporation

Resins Phenolic

High Solids

Dispersion

Markchem Inc. 3

OPC Polymers 3

Reichhold 3 4

Ranbar 3

1

2

3

4

5

6

Heat Hardening Solid

Heat Hardening Solution & Dispersion

Modified for Powder Coating

Non-Heat Hardening Solution &

Canada Colors and Chemical 1 2 3 4 5 6

Charles Tennant & Co. 1 2 3 4 5 6

Inortech Chimie Inc 1 2 3 4 5 6

Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6

Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3

Resins Phenoxy

Northspec Chemicals Corp.

Resins Polyamide

Cognis Canada Corporation

Hexion Specialty Chemicals

Northspec Chemicals Corp.

Tego Coating Additives & S

Resins Polybutenes

Canada Colors and Chemical

CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE 73

Ashland Canada Corp.

Endura Manufacturing Company

Resins Polybutadienes

Brenntag Canada Inc.

L.V. Lomas Limited

Univar Canada Ltd.

L.V. Lomas Limited

Univar Canada Ltd.

Inortech Chimie Inc

Stradco Corporation

Non-Heat Hardening Solid

Northspec Chemicals Corp.

Stradco Corporation 1 2 3

Solution 3

1

2 Solid

Points West Distributors I 6

R. M. Ferguson & Company 2

Univar Canada Ltd. 2 3 4 5 6 7

Industrial Colors & Chem. 1 2 3

Resins Nitrocellulose

Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Paint & Coating Raw Materials

Industrial Colors & Chem. 4 5 6

Chemroy Canada Inc 3

Emulsion

Liquid 4

Solid 6

Cray Valley 6

Debro 1 5 6

Terpene 7

High Solids

1

2

3

5

Resins Alkyd & Oil Copolymers

- Drying Oil Modified High Solids 1
- 2
- Modified with other Resins 3 4 Non-drying & Semi-oxidizing, oil
- modified
- 5 Thixotropic
- Vinyltoluene Copolymers 6
- Water Reducible 7

Resins Amino

- Melamine 1
- 2 Melamine Formaldehyde 3 Urea
- 4 Urea Formaldehyde

Resins Cellulose

Northspec Chemicals Corp.

Sun Chemical Performance

Chemroy Canada Inc

Stradco Corporation

Univar Canada Ltd.

Emulsion

Hardeners

High Solids

Solution

Arya Chem Inc. 2

Waterbased

A. S. Paterson Company 7

Ashland Canada Corp. 2

Microcolor Dispersions 8

Univar Canada Ltd. 6 7

Cognis Canada Corporation 2 4 9

Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9

Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 4

Epoxy 2

Ester 3

1

4

5

6 Liquid

7 Solid

8

9

Resins Gilsonite

Brenntag Canada Inc. 3 Canada Colors and Chemical 2 1 Dempsey Corporation 1 Inortech Chimie Inc 4 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 3 4 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 3 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4

Resins Polyester

- Drying 1
- High Solids 2 3 Non-drying
- Oil Free
- 4 5 **Powder Coating**
- 6 Saturated
- 7 Solid
- Unsaturated 8
- Water Reducible q

Resins Polyethylene

Ashland Canada Corp. Canada Colors and Chemical L.V. Lomas Limited Reichhold Univar Canada Ltd.

Paint & Coating Raw Materials

Resins Polypropylene

Ashland Canada Corp. Bystat International Inc. Canada Colors and Chemical Reichhold Univar Canada Ltd.

Resins Rosin

Horizon Chemicals Ltd. L.V. Lomas Limited **OPC** Polymers Stradco Corporation Univar Canada Ltd.

Resins Silanes

Andicor Specialty Chemical Ashland Canada Corp. Canada Colors and Chemical Stradco Corporation Univar Canada I td Wacker Chemical Corporatio

Resins Silicone

Ashland Canada Corp. Brenntag Canada Inc. Canada Colors and Chemical L.V. Lomas Limited Markchem Inc. **OPC** Polymers Ranbar Stradco Corporation Tego Coating Additives & S **UNIPEX Solutions Canada** Univar Canada I td. Wacker Chemical Corporatio Wacker Silicones

Resins Silicone Polyesters

74 CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE

Andicor Specialty Chemical L.V. Lomas Limited Stradco Corporation Univar Canada Ltd.

Resins Styrene 1

Butadiene Emulsion Copolymers

- 2 3 **High Solids**
- 4 Solid
- 5 Solution

Ashland Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 Canada Colors and Chemical 2 3 4 5 Fliokem 2 4 5 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 5 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 5 Nolax 2 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 3 4 5 Nuplex Resins 2 **OPC Polymers 2** Ranbar 2 Rohm and Haas Canada Inc. 2 Specialty Polymers, Inc. 2 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2

Resins Terpenes

L.V. Lomas Limited Stradco Corporation

Resins TGIC

Andicor Specialty Chemical Canada Colors and Chemical Dempsey Corporation L.V. Lomas Limited Northspec Chemicals Corp. Stradco Corporation Univar Canada I td

Resins Urethane & Polyurethane

- **Acrylic Polyols** 1 2 ASTM Type 1 Packaged Heat Cured
- 3 ASTM Type 1 Packaged Moisture Cured
- **ASTM Type 1 Packaged Pre Cured** 4 5 ASTM Type 1 Two Package Heat
- Cured **High Solids** 6
- 7 Isocyanate
- **Polyether Polyols** 8
- Waterborne 9

Alberdingk Boley Inc. 9 Andicor Specialty Chemical 9 Baxenden Chemicals a Chemt 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 Bayer MaterialScience LLC 6 7 8 9 Canada Colors and Chemical 1 6 7 8 9 Chemroy Canada Inc 1 7 Cognis Canada Corporation 1 2 4 5 6 8 9 Debro 9 Dempsey Corporation 1 4 3 2 5 6 7 8 9 DSM NeoResins 1 6 9 Endura Manufacturing Company 1 7 Essential Industries, Inc. 9 Hauthaway Corp. 9 Hexion Specialty Chemicals 1 8 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 6 7 9 King Industries, Inc. 6 9 L.V. Lomas Limited 6 8 9 Markchem Inc. 1 3 4 6 8 9 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 6 Nuplex Resins 4 9 **OPC Polymers 1 2** Points West Distributors | 9 Precept International Inc 9 Reichhold 1 9 Sartomer Company, Inc. 3 4 5 6 7 SI Group-Canada, Ltd 7 Stradco Corporation 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Sun Chemical Performance 9 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 1 6 7 8 9 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 VanDeMark Chemical Inc. 7

Resins Urethane Crosslinkers

Baxenden Chemicals a Chemt Canada Colors and Chemical Dempsey Corporation DSM NeoResins Hexion Specialty Chemicals I V I omas I imited

Stradco Corporation UNIPEX Solutions Canada Univar Canada I td

Resins Vinyl 1 Dispersions & Emulsions

. High Solids 2

- Polyvinyl 3
- 4 **Polyvinyl Acetate**
- 5 **Polyvinyl Alcohol**
- **Polyvinyl Chloride** 6 Solid 7
- Solution 8
 - Vinvl Chloride Acetate Copolymer 9
 - 10 Vinyl Copolymer

A. S. Paterson Company 4 9 Canada Colors and Chemical 1 2 3 4 5 7 8910 Celanese Emulsions 1 3 4 5 10 Dow Coating Solutions 1 DSM NeoResins 1 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 3 4 8 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 3 4 8 10 Nolax 10 Nuplex Resins 8 Solutia, Inc. 1 3 Specialty Polymers, Inc. 1 4 10 Stradco Corporation 4 5 6 Univar Canada Ltd. 4 10

Rheology

- 1 Anti Sagging
- Anti Settling 2 3 **Bodying Agents**
- Flow Control 4
- Suspension Agents 5
- Thickeners & Gelling Agents 6
- 7 **Thickening Agents**

Solvent Ethers Dioxane 1

- Ethers & Polyethers 2
- Ethyl Ethers 3
- 4 **Glycol Ethers**
- 5 Isopr
- . Tetrahyrofuran 6

JULY 2008

APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 2 3 4 5 Ashland Canada Corp. 4 5 6 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 Canada Colors and Chemical 2 3 4 6 Canadian Finishing Systems 4 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 3 4 6 Dow Coating Solutions 4

Hydrite Chemical Co 3 4 Kersol Inc. 46 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 2 3 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6

Solvent Ketones

- 1 Cyclohexanone
- 2 Diisobutyl
- 3 Isophorone
- **Mesityl Oxide** 4 5 Methyl Ethyl
- Methyl Isobutyl 6

APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 5 6 Ashland Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 Canada Colors and Chemical 1 5 6 Canadian Finishing Systems 5 6 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 5 6 Endura Manufacturing Company 5 6 Fielding Chemical Technology 5 6 Kersol Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 5 6 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 5 6 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6

Solvents Acetates

- 1 2-Ethyl Hexyl
- 2 Butyl
- 3 Ethyl
- 4 Isopropyl
- Methyl 5
- N-Amyl 6 7 N-Butyl Lactate

APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 2 3 4 Ashland Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Canada Colors and Chemical 6 2 3 1 4 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Endura Manufacturing Company 2 3 4 5 Fielding Chemical Technology 2 3 Kersol Inc. 234 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Solvents Alcohol

- 2-Octyl 1
- Amyl Mixed 2
- 3 Butyl
- 4 Cyclohexanol
- 5 Diocetone
- 6 Ester
- 7 Ethyl
- 8
- Isopropyl Methyl 9
- 10 N-Octyl
- 11 Propyl 13 Tridecyl

11 12 13

911112

12 13

11 12 13

12 Tetrahydrofurfuryl

APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 3 5 7 8 11 13

Ashland Canada Corp. 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 11 12 13

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Canada Colors and Chemical 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 11

Endura Manufacturing Company 3 8 9

Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 12

Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

www.cfcm.ca

Canadian Finishing Systems 8 9

Fielding Chemical Technology 8

UNIPEX Solutions Canada 7 9 11

Commercial Alcohols 7 8

Kersol Inc. 3578911

You Can Relax with **DEBRO** Chemical Looking After You.

Over 85 Years of Reliable Service to the Coating and Chemical Industries.



ONTARIO (Head Office): 11 Automatic Road Brampton, Ontario L6S 4K6 Phone: 905-799-8200 Fax: 905-799-8300

QUÉBEC:

2055 Hymus Blvd. Dorval, Québec H9P 1J8 Phone: 514-684-9775 Fax: 514-684-6313

www.debro.com

BRITISH COLUMBIA 3811 North Fraser Way Burnaby, British Columbia V5J 5J2 Phone: 604-435-8350 Fax: 604-432-6565 ALBERTA: Calgary Phone: 403-236-3505



Offering "Value Added";

Specialty Chemical Distribution;

Product Solutions;

Long-term Partnerships.

VANCOUVER - EDMONTON - CALGARY - WINNIPEG TORONTO - MONTREAL

> 34 Clayson Road Toronto, Ontario, M9M 2G8



onsible Distribution ® our commitment Web site: www.ctc.ca E-mail: info@ctc.ca

Tel: 416-741-9264 Fax: 416-741-6642

Solvents Aliphatic Hydrocarbons 1 Low Odour 2 Odourless

APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 1 2 Ashland Canada Corp. 1 2 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 Canada Colors and Chemical 1 2 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 2 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 Hydrite Chemical Co 1 2 Kersol Inc. 1 2 Stradco Corporation 1 2 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2

Solvents Aromatic Hydrocarbons

1 Aromatic Cuts 2 Benzol (Benzene)

3 Toluol (Toluene)

1 Xylol (Xylene)

APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 1 3 4 Ashland Canada Corp. 1 2 3 4 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1 2 3 4 Canada Colors and Chemical 1 2 3 4 Canadian Finishing Systems 1 3 4 Comet Chemical Co. Ltd. 1 2 3 4 Endura Manufacturing Company 3 4 Hydrite Chemical Co 1 2 3 4 Kersol Inc. 1 3 4 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 4 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 3 4 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 4 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3 4

Solvents Specialty Solvents 1 Benzonitrile

- 2 Dimethyl Formamide
- 3 Nitroparaffins

Ashland Canada Corp. 2 3 Canada Colors and Chemical 2 Cornet Chemical Co. Ltd. 2 Stradco Corporation 1 2 3 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2 3 Vertec BioSolvents, Inc. 1 2 3

Waxes & PTFE 1 PTFE (Polytetrafluoroethylene) 2 Waxes

A. S. Paterson Company 2 1 Ashland Canada Corp. 2 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2 Canada Colors and Chemical 2 1 Chemroy Canada Inc 1 2 Dempsey Corporation 2 1 Endura Manufacturing Company 2 Honeywell Specialty Mat. 2 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 Industrial Colors & Chem. 1 2 Inortech Chimie Inc 2 1 Northspec Chemicals Corp. 1 2 Precept International Inc 1 2 Shamrock Technologies, Inc 1 2 Stradco Corporation 1 2 Tego Coating Additives & S 2 UNIPEX Solutions Canada 2 Univar Canada Ltd. 1 2

HOCKMEYER

Filtration & Separation Technologies,

your one stop choice for filtration products, new and used mixing and milling equipment and solvent recycling

FILTRATION & SEPARATION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

1333 Boundary Rd., Unit 37 Oshawa, Ontario L1J 6Z7 Phone: 905-723-5594 Fax: 905-723-0445 E-mail: fsti@rogers.com

www.fstfilters.com

Paint and Coating Manufacturing Equipment and Services

Abrasion Resistance Testers

Elcometer Inc Folio Instruments Inc. Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Imbotec Group

Aerosol Packaging

Chisholm Machinery Sales Clancy's Commercial

Aerosol Chargers

Air Pollution Equipment

ACE Equipment Company Adwest Technologies, Inc. Anguil Environmental Classifier Milling Systems CMM Group, LLC (The) CorWil Technologies Custom Thermal Application Filtration & Separation Lanco Corporation Munters Corporation

Analytical Instruments

Arizona Instrument LLC Brookfield Engineering Lab Can-Am Instruments Limited Folio Instruments Inc. Hockmever Equipment Paul N Gardner Co Prism Instruments Sensory Analytics, LLC

Attritors

Norstone, Inc Union Process, Inc.

Bags

Bulk Handling 1 2 Protective Liners

Bystat International Inc. 1 Clancy's Commercial 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 1

Batching Systems

Chisholm Machinery Sales Coating Equipment Solution ColorTec Associates, Inc. **Dispense Solutions** JB Finishing Inc Micco Distributors Inc.

Blenders

Bowers Process Equipment, Classifier Milling Systems Disti Kleen, Inc. Filtration & Separation Folio Instruments Inc. Micco Distributors Inc Myers Engineering Inc. Norstone, Inc. Paul N Gardner Co TRIAD Sales, LLC

Bulk Handling Equipment

1 Bags

2 Totes

JULY 2008

Bystat International Inc. 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 Norstone, Inc. 2

Cables Grounding, Bonding

Bystat International Inc. Newson Gale, Inc

Can

- **Can and Pail Closers** 1
- 2 Case Sealers 3 Crushers
- 4 **Feeding Tables**
- Labeling Equipment 5
- Security Clips 6

Andicor Specialty Chemical 6 Chisholm Machinery Sales 1245 Hero Products Group 1 2 ICC The Compliance Center Micco Distributors Inc. 1 2 4 5 Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 3

Chambers

- Humiditv 1
- 2 Light
- 3 Salt Spray Temperature 4

Bystat International Inc. 1 Folio Instruments Inc. 1 2 4 3 Paul N Gardner Co. 3

Chill Roll Assemblies

Bowers Process Equipment, Classifier Milling Systems

Chromatography, Liquid Systems

Folio Instruments Inc.

Clarifiers Lanco Corporation

Classifiers

Classifier Milling Systems Norstone, Inc.

Cleaning Equipment, Tank & Drum

ACE Equipment Company Chicago Boiler/CB Mills Disti Kleen, Inc. Electro-Steam Generator Co Horizon Chemicals Ltd. JB Finishing Inc JBC (2001) LTD Norstone, Inc. Points West Distributors Uni-Spray Systems Inc

Colour

- Cards 1
- **Computer Systems** 2 3 Fandecks
- **Retail Paint Chips** 4
- 5 Standards

ACT Test Panels Technologies 1 5

Clancy's Commercial 3 4 ColorTec Associates, Inc. 2 Datacolor/Prism Instrument 5 Duha Color Services 1 3 4 5 ElektroPhysik USA Inc. 1 Folio Instruments Inc. 2 5 Hero Products Group 2 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 5 Paul N Gardner Co. 1 X-Rite, Inc. 25

Colourant, Tinting Equipment

ColorTec Associates. Inc. Hero Products Group Horizon Chemicals I td. Norstone. Inc. Prism Instruments

Colourimeters

ColorTec Associates, Inc. Folio Instruments Inc. Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Imbotec Group Paul N Gardner Co Prism Instruments Sensory Analytics, LLC X-Rite. Inc.

Computer Software

- Colour Matching 1
- Compliance 2 3 Formulating
- 4 Inventory
- 5 Production
- 6 Regulatory

ColorTec Associates, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 Datacor, Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 Deacom, Inc. 2 3 5 4 6 Dematic Limited 4 **Dispense Solutions 3 4** Folio Instruments Inc. 1 3 Formulator Software LLC 2 3 4 5 6 ICC The Compliance Center 6 Markchem Inc. 4 Mar-Kov Computer Systems 2 3 4 5 6 Prism Instruments 1 3 Vicinity Manufacturing 2 3 4 5 6 X-Rite, Inc. 1 3

Consultants

- Compliance 1
- . Manufacturing 2 Regulatory 3
- 4 Safety

Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 Complete Spray Paint Equip 4 CorWil Technologies 1 2 3 4 Formulator Software LLC 3 Global Filtration Systems 2 ICC The Compliance Center 1 4 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 2 4 JB Finishing Inc 2 Newson Gale, Inc 4 Nexreg Compliance Inc. 1 4 3 Norstone, Inc. 2

Containers

- Aluminum 1
- 2 Cans
- 3 Composite 4 FIBC
- Plastic 5
- 6 Stainless Steel
- 7 Steel
- 8 Tin

Andicor Specialty Chemical 2 3 5 7 8 Bystat International Inc. 5 Caps'N'Plugs 5 Central Can Company 5 7 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 6 Duha Color Services 5 ICC The Compliance Center 2 5 7 KW Container 2 5

L.V. Lomas Limited 2 5 7 8 MDH Sales LLC. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Norstone, Inc. 5 6 7

Controls Process

1

Remote 2

Temperature 3

CCI Thermal Technologies 1 2 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3 JP Tech Incorporated 1 2 Micco Distributors Inc. 1

Crushers

Can 1 2 Drum 3 Pail

Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 Novapro Equipment Ltd. 1 3

Dehumidifiers CorWil Technologies

Dewatering Devices Filtration & Separation

Distilling Equipment

Paint & Coating Manufacturing Equipment & Services

Chicago Boiler/CB Mills Disti Kleen, Inc. Filtration & Separation

Drum

1 Accessories 2 Fiber **Filling Equipment** 3 4 **Handling Equipment** 5 Liners

6 Plastic

- 7 Reconditioned
- 8 Steel

Chisholm Machinery Sales 3 Complete Spray Paint Equip 5 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 Kersol Inc. 7 Norstone, Inc. 3 4 5

Environmental Control

Adwest Technologies, Inc. 1 3

BioReaction Industries LLC 1 3

CMM Group, LLC (The) 1 3 4

CorWil Technologies 1 2 3 4

Filtration & Separation 1 3

Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 3

Water and Wastewater Equip 1 4

PeopleFlo Manufacturing, I 1

Temporary Operations 1 4

Exposure Testing

Bodycote Testing Group 2

EIT Instrument Markets 1

Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2

Innovative Finishing Solut 2

CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE 77

Feeders

Drv

2 Liquid

CAS-MI Laboratories, Inc. 2

Equipment

1

2 Services

Disti Kleen, Inc. 1

Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4

Custom Thermal Application 1 2 3 4

Anguil Environmental 3

Ashland Canada Corp. 4

- Equipment 1
- Exhaust Fans 2 3
- **Fume Eliminators** Δ Services

Filling, Packaging, Labeling

- 1 **Can Casing Equipment**
- 2 **Coding Machine**
- 3 Fillers
- 4 Label Printing
- 5 Labelers
- 6 Labels
- Lid Openers 7 8
- Lid Punch Closures Pail Denesters 9
- 10 Palletizing Equipment
- 11 Racking Systems

ABB Inc. 1 2 5 10 Chisholm Machinery Sales 123510 ICC The Compliance Center 6 Innovative Finishing Solut 10 Micco Distributors Inc. 1 2 3 4 5

Norstone, Inc. 1 8 9 10

Т

Filters and Filter Media

- Bags 1 2 Chemical
- 3 Cloths
- Membrane, R.O. 4
- 5 Oil Solvent
- 6 **Tubes & Cartridges** 7
- 8 Water
- Water Effluent 9

CETCO Oilfield Services Co 8 9 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 6 7 8 Culligan Of Canada 4 8 9 Filtration & Separation 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Global Filtration Systems 1 2 3 5 7 8 9 Hayward Flow Control Syste 1 7 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 7

Innovative Finishing Solut 1 3 6 7 8 9 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 3 7 Markchem Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Norspec Filtration Ltd. 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 Norstone Inc 1.3 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 7 Water and Wastewater Equip 1 4 8 9

Fire Control Equipment Complete Spray Paint Equip

Fittings Aluminum

- 2 Brass
- 3 Copper
- Stainless Steel 4
- 5 Steel

Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 3 4 5



R Η Patented blending/dispersing blade design makes radical

improvement over old saw tooth designs



- Most efficient and aggressive blending/dispersing blade available.
- Provides proper combination of pumping action and shear/ dispersion essential for fast consistent results.
- Built in pumping action cuts processing time.
- Longer life due to heavier gauge construction.
- * Less heat due to shorter required running time.
- Excellent for high or low speed and high or low viscosity.
- Supplied with hubs or mounting holes required to retrofit and upgrade present equipment.
- Pumping blades without teeth are available and are excellent for gentle blending and agitation.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURES OF INDUSTRIAL MIXING EQUIPMENT

| Since 1948 CONN AND CO., L.L.C. www.connblade.com | Stirrers Or Com PAINTS ADHESIVES INKS CEMENTS | nplete Units For: URETHANE FOAMS SLURRIES GROUTS ETC | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 11 SOUTH MARION STREET • WARREN, PENNA. 16365 • PHONE 814/723-7980 | | | |
| FAX (814) 723-8502 | VISA Mas | ster Cord | |

Guspro Inc. 4 Innovative Finishing Solut 2 3 4 5

Fume Eliminators

CMM Group, LLC (The)

Gauges and Instruments

- Chart Recorders 1
- Flow 2 3 General
- **Gloss meter** 4
- Liquid Level 5
- 6 Optical
- pH & ORP
- . Reflectometers 8
- Spectro Photometers 9
- 10 Spectro Reflectometers
- 11 Thermometers 12 Thickness

AvoFix NDT Limited 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 BYK-Gardner USA 4 9 12 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 3 5 DeFelsko Corporation 12 11 Eastern Applied Research, 12 Elcometer Inc 1 2 3 4 8 9 10 12 ElektroPhysik USA Inc. 3 4 12 Fischer Technology, Inc. 12 Folio Instruments Inc. 3 4 7 12 9 GENEQ inc. 4 12 8 11 1 10 Hero Products Group 2 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 4 5 7 11 12 Imbotec Group 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Innovative Finishing Solut 2 3 5 1 Microtrac Inc. 3 Paul N Gardner Co. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12

Prism Instruments 4 9 10 12 ProMinent Fluid Controls 7 Sensory Analytics, LLC 6 8 9 10 12 Skyray XRF 12 Stone Tucker Instruments 3 4 7 12 8 11 TRICOR Systems Inc. 4 9 10 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 X-Rite, Inc. 4 9

Glass

Beads Reflective 2 Shot

Ceroglass Technologies Inc 1 2 Guspro Inc. 2 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 L.V. Lomas Limited 2 Micco Distributors Inc. 1 2 Norstone, Inc. 1 2 Vitro Minerals, Inc. 2

Grinding Media

- Ball 1 Ceramic
- 2 3
- Flint Pehbles 4 Glass Bead
- 5 Sand

BYK-Gardner USA 1 4 Ceroglass Technologies Inc 1 2 4 5 Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 2 4 5 Draiswerke, Inc. 1 2 4 5 Filtration & Separation 1 2 Guspro Inc. 4 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 4 5 L.V. Lomas Limited 1 2 4 Micco Distributors Inc. 4 Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 Paul N Gardner Co. 1 2 3 Points West Distributors 2 4 5 Premier Mill, A SPX BRAND 1 2 4 SEPR - Saint-Gobain ZirPro 2 Union Process, Inc. 1 2 4 W. Hoffmann GMBH 1 2

Grinding Mills

- Air Classifying 1 2 Cyrogenic
- 3 Hammer

RESS

4 Jet 5 Lab 6 Roller

Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 5 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 5 Draiswerke, Inc. 5 6 Filtration & Separation 4 5 Hockmeyer Equipment 5 6 Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 Paul N Gardner Co. 5 6 Points West Distributors 5 Premier Mill, A SPX BRAND 5 Union Process. Inc. 2 5

Heaters

- 1 Electric
- 2 Immersion
- 3 Oil & Gas Fired

CCI Thermal Technologies 1 2 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 Eastman Manufacturing 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 Lanco Corporation 2 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1

Humidifying Equipment

Electro-Steam Generator Co

Hydrometers

AvoFix NDT Limited Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Paul N Gardner Co.

Kettles

Bowers Process Equipment,

Laboratory

- 1 Chemicals
- 2 Equipment
- 3 Glassware
- 4 Ovens 5 Testing Services

Anton Paar Canada 2 5 Arizona Instrument LLC 2 AvoFix NDT Limited 2 Betatek Inc. 2 Bodycote Testing Group 5 Bowers Process Equipment, 2 Brookfield Engineering Lab 2 5 BYK-Gardner USA 2 4 Bystat International Inc. 2 Can-Am Instruments Limited 2.5 CAS-MI Laboratories, Inc. 5 CCI Thermal Technologies 4 5 Classifier Milling Systems 2 5 Eastern Applied Research, 5 ElektroPhysik USA Inc. 2 Folio Instruments Inc. 2 4 5 GENEQ inc. 2 4 Hockmever Equipment 2 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 2 3 4 5 ICC The Compliance Center 3 Innovative Finishing Solut 4 Lanco Corporation 2 4 Microtrac Inc. 25 Myers Engineering Inc. 2 Norstone, Inc. 2 3 4 Paul N Gardner Co. 2 3 4 PeopleFlo Manufacturing, I 2 Precision Quincy 4 Premier Mill, A SPX BRAND 2 Quickblades, Inc. 2 Sensory Analytics, LLC 2 Skyray XRF 2 5 Union Process, Inc. 2 UV Process Supply, Inc. 2 X-Rite, Inc. 2

Lighting

1 Colour Proofing 2 Explosion Proof

ColorTec Associates, Inc. 1

Folio Instruments Inc. 2 GTI Graphic Technology 1 Imbotec Group 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 2 Prism Instruments 1 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1

Materials Handling Equipment

- 1 Conveyors 2 Lifts
- 3 Pail Denesters
- 4 Palletizers
- 5 Robots

ABB Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 Chisholm Machinery Sales 1 4 5 Classifier Milling Systems 1 Columbia/Okura LLC 4 5 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 Corrotec Incorporated 2 5 Costa & Grissom Machinery 1 2 4 5 Dematic Limited 1 2 4 5 Eastman Manufacturing 1 2 Exel North America 5 Filtration & Separation 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 5 Jervis B Webb 1 Kawasaki Robotics (USA), I 5 Lanco Corporation 1 2 Motoman Inc. 5 UV Process Supply, Inc. 1

Mills

- 1 Air Classifier
- 2 Attrition 3 Ball
- 3 Dall 4 Colloid
- 5 Disc
- 6 Grinding
- 7 Pebble 8 Portable
- 9 Pot
- 10 Roll
- 11 Sand
 - 12 Small Media

ATS Scientific Inc. 3 5 Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 5 6 7 11 12 Classifier Milling Systems 1 5 6 12 Draiswerke, Inc. 2 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 Filtration & Separation 3 6 8 12 Hoickmeyer Equipment 3 6 8 12 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 10 12 Micco Distributors Inc. 2 3 4 5 6 8 10 12 Myers Engineering Inc. 12 Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Paul N Gardner Co. 3 Points West Distributors 6 11 12 Premier Mill, A SPX BRAND 3 4 5 6 8 12 Union Process, Inc. 2 6 12

Mixing

- 1 Cryptometer
- 2 Disperser Blades 3 Dispersers
- 3 Dispersers 4 Dissolvers
- 5 Shakers

Bowers Process Equipment, 234 BYK-Gardner USA 2 3 Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 3 5 Conn and Company, LLC 3 2 Disti Kleen, Inc. 3 4 Draiswerke, Inc. 3 4 Filtration & Separation 2 3 Folio Instruments Inc. 5 Hero Products Group 5 Hockmeyer Equipment 2 3 4 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 3 4 5 Micco Distributors Inc. 5 Myers Engineering Inc. 2 3 Norstone, Inc. 3 2 4 5 Paul N Gardner Co. 2 3 4 5 Points West Distributors 2 Premier Mill, A SPX BRAND 3

Quickblades, Inc. 2 3

Paint Recycling Service Hotz Environmental Service

Powder Coating Mfg. Equipment 1 Calendaring Equipment

- 1 Calendaring 2 Classifiers
- 3 Cooling Belts
- 4 Cooling Rolls
- 5 Extruders, double screw 6 Extruders, lab
- 6 Extruders, lab7 Extruders, single screw
- 7 Extruders, single scre 8 Feeders
- 8 Feeders 9 Grinding Mills
- 10 Mixers
- 11 Screens
- 12 Sifters & Screeners

Bowers Process Equipment, 10 11 12 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Hockmeyer Equipment 5 6 9 10 Norstone, Inc. 9 10 11 12 Paul N Gardner Co. 10 Powder Coating Supply Inc. 11 12 Powder Parts, Inc. 1 TRIAD Sales. LLC 3 4 5 7 10 Union Process. Inc. 9

Pressure Vessels

Bowers Process Equipment, CCI Thermal Technologies Complete Spray Paint Equip Electro-Steam Generator Co Filtration & Separation Hockmeyer Equipment Micco Distributors Inc. Norstone, Inc.

Scrubbers

2 Gas

Adwest Technologies, Inc. 1 2 Anguil Environmental 1 Corrotec Incorporated 1 2 Innovative Finishing Solut 1

Sieves

Bowers Process Equipment, Norstone, Inc. Paul N Gardner Co. Powder Coating Supply Inc.

Sifters and Screeners

- 1 Air Classifiers
- 2 Centrifugal Sifters 3 Lab
- 3 Lab 4 Ultrasonic
- 5 Vibratory Screeners

Bowers Process Equipment, 5 Classifier Milling Systems 1 2 3 4 5 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 5 Norstone, Inc. 1 3 4 5

Solvent Recovery 1 Equipment

2 Services

Adwest Technologies, Inc. 1 Ashland Canada Corp. 2 Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 1 Clancy's Commercial 1 Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 Disti Kleen, Inc. 1 Exel North America 1 Fielding Chemical Technology 1 2 Filtration & Separation 1 2

Testing and Measuring Instruments for the Coatings Industry

Proud distributor of the following product lines

elcometer. Coating Inspection Equipment

GTI Graphics Color Matching Booths

RHOPOINT[™] Glossmeters, Reflectometers, etc.



Abrasion Testers

complete catalog www.geneq.com

We service all the above products !

> GENEQ INC. Scientific instruments 8047 Jarry St. East, Montreal, Qc, H1J 1H6 E-Mail : info@geneq.com 1-800-463-4363

> > CFCM 2008 BUYERS GUIDE 79

Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 1 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 Kersol Inc. 1 2 Newson Gale, Inc 2 Points West Distributors 1 Progressive Recovery 1

Static Eliminators

Complete Spray Paint Equip Newson Gale, Inc Tech Sales Co. UV Process Supply, Inc.

Strainers

Complete Spray Paint Equip Hayward Flow Control Syste Norstone, Inc.

Tank Heaters

CCI Thermal Technologies Complete Spray Paint Equip JBC (2001) LTD

Tanks

Ceramic

- 2 Fiberglass
- Metal 3 4 Plastic
- 5 Polyurethane Portable
- 6 Process

Paint & Coating Manufacturing Equipment & Services

- 8
- Thinning and Tinting 9 Tote
- 10 Washers

Bowers Process Equipment, 3678 Chicago Boiler/CB Mills 3 6 7 8 10

Complete Spray Paint Equip 2 3 5 6 7 Corrotec Incorporated 3 4 Disti Kleen, Inc. 10 Eastman Manufacturing 3 7 Enviro Tech International, 3 Filtration & Separation 4 7 Guspro Inc. 10 Hockmeyer Equipment 6 7 9 10 Horizon Chemicals Ltd. 2 3 4 Innovative Finishing Solut 3 7 Lanco Corporation 2 3 4 5 Micco Distributors Inc. 3 Myers Engineering Inc. 3 Norstone, Inc. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Water and Wastewater Equip 2 4

Test Charts

Elcometer Inc Folio Instruments Inc.

- Test Equipment 1 Abrasion
 - Adhesion
 - Film Thickness
- 4 Gloss

2

3

- Hardness 5
- Leveling 6
- Metal Panels 7
- 8 Opacity
- Particle Size Analysis q
- 10 Sag 11
- Thermometers Recording 12 Turbidimeters
- 13 UV Resistance
 - 14 Viscometers
 - 15 Weathering
 - 16 Wood Panels
 - 17 Zeta Potential Analyzers

Vacuum Cleaners

Bystat International Inc.

Valves Air

- 1 2 Control
- 3 Gas
- 4 General

Complete Spray Paint Equip 1 2 3 4 Global Filtration Systems 1 2 4 Havward Flow Control Syste 2 4 Innovative Finishing Solut 1 2 4 MDH Sales LLC. 4

Varnish Kettles

Bowers Process Equipment,

Vibrating Screens

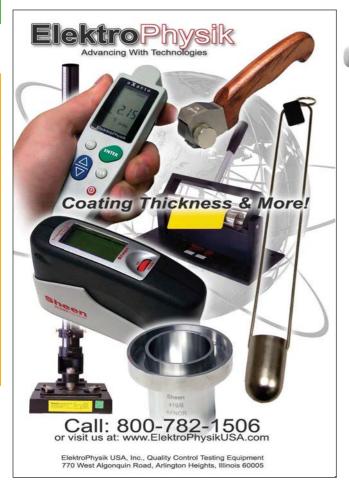
Bowers Process Equipment, Micco Distributors Inc.

Waste Handling Equipment

Filtration & Separation Tech Sales Co.

Waste Water Treatment Equipment

CETCO Oilfield Services Co Culligan Of Canada Debro ESD Waste2Water Filtration & Separation Graco Inc. Hayward Flow Control Syste Horizon Chemicals Ltd. Lanco Corporation Water and Wastewater Equip



Associations, Education and Government

Associations

AQIP L'Association québécoise de l'industrie de la peinture

CASF Canadian Association for Surface Finishing

CCAI Chemical Coaters Association International (The)

- CPCA Canadian Paint and Coatings Association Electrocoat Association (The)
- FSCT Federation of Societies for Coatings
- Technology Industrial Heating Equipment Association
- NASF National Association for Surface Finishing
- Ontario Paint Association

SME Society of Manufacturing Engineers TOSCOT Toronto Society For Coatings

Technology

Education

CCAI Chemical Coaters Association International (The) Industrial Heating Equipment Association Iowa Waste Reduction Center MacDermid Inc. Powder-X Coating Systems Temporary Operations & Maintenance Inc. TOSCOT Toronto Society For Coatings Technology

Job Shops and Custom Coaters

Anodizing and Plating

Processes

- Aluminum 1 Brass/Bronze 2
- 3 Cadmium
- Chromium
- **Chromium Coloured** 5
- **Chromium Replacements** 6
- 7 Chromium Trivalent
- 8 Cobalt
- **Cobalt Alloy** 9
- 10 Copper/ Copper Electroless
- Fluoborate 11
- 12 Gold/Gold Electroless 13 Indium
- 14 Iron
- 15 Lead
- 16 Magnesium
- 17 Nickel 18
- Nickel, Coloured 19 Nickel, Electroless
- 20 Nickel, Iron

JULY 2008

- 21 Nickel, Sulfamate 22 Palladium/Palladium Electroless
- 23 Plastics
- 24 Platinum
- 25 Printed Circuit Boards
- 26 Rhodium/Rhodium Electroless
- 27 Ruthenium
- 28 Silver/Silver Electroless
- 29 Tin Lead
- 30 Tin Nickel
- 31 Tin/Tin Electroless
- 32 Zinc 33 Zinc Cobalt
- 34 Zinc Iron
- 35 Zinc Nickel

Alliance Surface Finishing 1 5 6 18 23 Kuntz Electroplating Inc. 4 7 10 17 21

Paint and Powder Coating **Architectural Finishing**

- 1
- **Coil Coating** 2 3
- Dip Painting 4
 - Electrocoating

- Electrostatic On Site 5
- **Heavy Industrial Location Contractors** 6
- Liquid Spray Painting 7
- 8 Powder Coating
- 9 Solid Film Lubrication
- 10 Wood and Furniture

Alliance Surface Finishing 1 4 8 10 Electrocoat Association 4 Kuntz Electroplating Inc. 7 Pinnacle Finishing 4

Specialty Processes Anodizing

- Anodizing, colour 2
- Anodizing, hard 3
- Δ Black Nickel
- 5 Black Oxide
- **Brush Plating** 6
- **Chemical Vapour Deposition**
- 8 Flame Sprav
- Galvanizing 9
- 10 Heat Treating
- 11 Metal Spray
- 12 Physical Vapour Deposition
- 13 Titanium Nitride 14 Vacuum Metalizing

Alliance Surface Finishing 14 APCO Industries Co. Ltd. 5 Gelest Inc 7 Vergason Technology, Inc. 12 13 14

Substrates

- Aluminum 1
- 2 Copper
- 3 Copper Alloys 4
- **Heat Treated Steel**

5 Magnesium Nickel 6

- **Nickel Alloys**
- Plastics 8
 - q Stainless Steel
- 10 Steel
- 11 Titanium 12 Zinc

Alliance Surface Finishing 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Kuntz Electroplating Inc. 1 10 Pinnacle Finishing 10

Surface Preparation and Stripping

- Abrasive Blasting 1
- **Buffing and Polishing** 2
- **Chromate Conversion Coating** 3

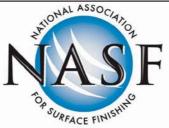
Job Shops and Custom Coaters

- Electropolishing 5
 - Etching
- Passivating 6
- Phosphate Coating 7
- 8 Pickling 9 Stripping
- 10 Tumbling
- 11 Vibratory Finishing

Alliance Surface Finishing 3 7 AUDEM 6 7 9 Ceroglass Technologies Inc 1 9 10 11 Kolene Corporation 9 Kuntz Electroplating Inc. 2 5 8 9 Pinnacle Finishing 3 7



Canadian Association for Surface Finishing





Surface Finishing Conference & Exhibition November 20, 2008

White Oaks Conference Resort & Spa (Niagara-on-the-Lake, ON)

PLAN TO ATTEND! LIST OF TOPICS INCLUDE:

- A Report on the Metal Finishing Energy Efficiency Benchmarking Study
- Canada's Commodity, Construction and Service Economy
- Updates in Environmental Legislation That Affect the Canadian Surface Finishing Industry
- Global Environmental and Economic Trends Impacting the Surface Finishing Industry
- Ontario Ministry of Labour's Targeted Firms Initiative
- How Source Water Protection Initiatives (under NEW Clean Water Act) Will Impact Industry in Ontario



AD INDEX

| Alliance Plastics | |
|---|--|
| Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corporation | |
| ARC Associated Rack Corporation | |
| Atotech Canada Ltd. | |
| B&P Plating Equipment LLC | |
| Bex Engineering Limited | |
| CASF Canadian Association for Surface Finishing | |
| Canadian Finishing Systems Ltd. | |
| | |

| | Can-Am Engineered Products Inc. |
|----|---------------------------------|
| | CEFLA Finishing Canada |
| | CGC Inc. |
| | Charles Tennant & Company |
| | Chemfil Canada Limited |
| 4 | Coating 2008 Show |
| 65 | Comet Chemical Company Ltd. |
| 49 | Conn and Co. LLC |
| 6 | Cyanide Destruct Systems Inc. |
| 49 | Debro Chemicals |
| 52 | DeFelsko Corporation |
| 81 | DuPont Titanium Technologies |
| 50 | EFQ |
| | |

Yes ! I would like to receive a FREE SUBSCRIPTION to CFCM Canadian Finishing & Coatings Manufacturing Magazine.

(Free to qualified Canadian readers.)

| Signature (required) | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Name: | Date: | |
| Position/Title: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Postal Code: |
| Telephone: | Fax: | |
| E-Mail: | | |
| Please C Paint & C Adh | heck the line that best des oating Manufacturing: hesive & Ink Manufacturer ht & Coating Manufacturer | scribes your business. |

| Adhesive & Ink Manufacturer | |
|--|---|
| Paint & Coating Manufacturer | |
| Raw Material Supplier | |
| Paint Manufacturing Equipment Supplier | |
| Industrial Finishing: | — |
| Automotive & Transportation Products | |
| Automotive Refinish | |
| Commercial Coating Contractors | ū |
| Custom Coaters & Job Shops | ū |
| Electroplaters & Anodizers | ū |
| Woodworking | ū |
| General Manufacturing | ū |
| Plastic Product Finishers | ū |
| Supplier of Finishing Equipment | ū |
| Manufacturing not otherwise classified | ū |
| Other: | _ |
| Consultants | |
| Education & Government | |

Please fax this signed form to: 1-905-405-1502 Or mail to: Canadian Finishing & Coatings Manufacturing 250 The East Mall, Suite 1103 Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M9B 6L3



| Electro-Steam Generator Corporation | 59 |
|--|-----------------------|
| ElektroPhysik USA Inc. | 80 |
| Enclosed Track Conveyors | 82 |
| Eurotech/Sata Spray Products | 61 |
| Fielding Chemical Technologies Inc. | 9 |
| FST Filtration & Separation Technologies | 76 |
| Fischer Technology Inc. | 56 |
| GENEQ Inc. | 79 |
| Global Finishing Solutions Canada | 62 |
| Henkel Canada Corporation | 84 Outside Back Cover |
| Inortech Chimie Inc. | 2 Inside Front Cover |
| King Industries Inc. | 71 |
| Kion Specialty Polymers | 43 |
| Lanco Corporation | 60 |
| L.V. Lomas Ltd. | 70 |
| Nordson Canada Corporation | 51 |
| Norspec Filtration Limited | 54 |
| Paintline Products Inc. | 13 |
| Paintronic Systems (1984) | 15 |
| Parker Ionics | 15 |
| PEC Process Electronics Corporation | 58 |
| PPG Industrial Coatings | 45 |
| Quick Blades Inc. | 82 |
| Rohm & Haas Canada Inc. | 72 |
| Shercon Inc. | 57 |
| Therma-Tron-X Inc. | 64 |
| Torrid Oven Finishing Systems | 48 |
| Troy Chemical Company Ltd. | 83 Inside Back Cover |
| Unimin Corporation | 67 |
| Unipex Solutions Canada | 11 |
| Weld Expo Canada | 23 |

55 55

CLASSIFIED



It's Good to Go Green...

ZERO VOĆ P

6030

Dry Film Preservatives*

Polyphase[®] 663 • Polyphase[®] 678

In-Can Preservatives

Mergal[®] K10N • Mergal[®] 399

Wetting & Flow Additives Troysol[™] ZLAC • Troysol[™] LAC

Defoamers

Troykyd[®] D704 • Troykyd[®] D720 Troykyd[®] D726

Preservatives & Additives

Troy Corporation sets the Gold Standard for material protection and performance — Environmentally friendly products designed to meet or exceed the toughest measures of compliance while improving performance:

- VOC-free biocides that set the standard for material protection in paint and coatings
- Zero and low VOC additives that maintain high performance with little or no contribution to VOC

To learn more about Troy Gold Standard products visit www.troycorp.com



The Gold Standard in Performance Products

242 Applewood Crescent Unit 14 • Concord, Ontario L4K 4E5 Canada • tel 905-760-7902 • fax 905-760-7904

* Soon to be registered in Canada

Bonderite[®]

Naturally Innovative BONDERITE® NT-1[™] AND NGC



THE NEW COATINGS STANDARD

Henkel knows that reducing manufacturing costs and improving quality and productivity, while helping businesses become environmentally sustainable, begins with innovation. Bonderite[®] NT-1[™] and NGC (New Generation Coating), Henkel's groundbreaking nanoceramic paint pretreatment systems, set new industry standards that streamline the conventional coating process, reduce costs and protect the environment.

CAPABILITIES

Bonderite[®] surface pretreatments for conventional powder and wet paint coatings can be applied by immersion or spray applications, creating a cohesive, inorganic, high-density layer. Specifically formulated for use on steel, zinc and aluminum surfaces, Bonderite[®] NT-1[™] and NGC pretreatments provide an ultra-thin coating, replacing iron and zinc phosphate, thereby reducing environmental impact and increasing corrosion resistance on painted metal surfaces.

© and [™] designate trademarks of Henkel Corporation or its Affiliates. ® = registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office. © Henkel Corporation, 2008. All rights reserved. AD-52-08





Henkel Canada Corporation 2225 Meadowpine Blvd. Mississauga, Ontario, L5N 7P2 www.henkelna.com